

ព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជា
ជាតិ សាសនា ព្រះមហាក្សត្រ



ក្រសួងសុខាភិបាល

បញ្ជីឱសថសាធារណៈ

២០១៥

បញ្ជីឱសថសាធារណៈ

Essential Medicines List 8th Edition

PREFACE

The essential medicine concept is now widely accepted as an evidence-based, efficient, flexible and forward- looking tool for focusing therapeutic decisions, professional training, public information, financial resources, and quality assurance efforts on those medicines which will have the greatest public health impact. Essential Medicines are the most cost-effective elements in modern health care and their potential health impact is remarkable.

The National Essential Medicines list presents a list of minimum medicines needed for the basic health system in the country. It lists the most efficacious, safe and cost effective medicines for priority conditions prevailing in the country selected on the basis of current and future health prevalence, and potential for safe and cost-effective treatment. The list supports the systematic delivery of medicines in the health care system and it is a valuable tool for procurement and supply management in the country.

The first Cambodian Essential Medicines List was published in 1986. With assistance from UNICEF and MSF Holland Belgium, the first revision was done in 1993 followed by, and with WHO funding, the 2nd revision was prepared in 1995 and the 3rd revision in 1997. Each revision the list has been validated through National Workshop involving relevant experts in health sector.

A national committee for revising the Essential Medicines List was established in year 2000 to ease the process of revising the list every two years. Previously this function was undertaken through the national workshop process which was later abandoned in favour of the EML Committee.

The National Committee for EML has conducted the 5th revision of this EML in year 2006 ,the 6th revision in year 2009 and the 7th revision in year 2011 which contained 582 items.

The current Committee which was updated and effected on the 09 February 2015 , has undertaken the 8th revision of the EML in 2015 resulting to:

1-Medicines and Consumables

- 120 oral medicines
- 89 injectable medicines
- 12 external medicines
- 02 other medicines
- 306 medical consumables
- 228 for National Program medicines
- 770 items, total in the 2015 EML.

2-Microbiology items

- 29 items of Reagent
- 25 items of Culture media
- 36 items of Disc antibiotic
- 28 items of consumables

- 108 items , total in addition to the EML 8th 2015

This 8th revision was done through wider consultations with pharmacists, clinicians, national program managers, hospital managers and representative from non-governmental organizations such WHO, URC, USCDC, Diagnostic Microbiology Development (DMDP) and 3 consecutive consultative meetings were organized in the period from March to July 2015. Considering utmost importance of consumables and microbiological items in prevention and control of hospital occurred infections and in combating antimicrobial resistance, a list of consumables and microbiology items has been developed separately containing consumables and microbiology items. Moreover, essential medicines are listed in pharmacological classifications similar to the WHO Model List of Essential Medicines to provide a better capture and overview of medicines and this complementary list is annexed to the revised Essential Medicines List. We would welcome comments to the lists for their improvements.

For the 8th version of EML 2015 , we would like to extend our sincere thanks to the following persons:

1. The Committee for revising of EML:

- HE. Chou Yin Sim	Secretary of State	Chair
- HE. Dr. Or Vandine	Director General for Health	Vice Chair
- Dr. Heng Bunkiet	Director, Department of Drugs and Food	Member
- Dr. Sok Srun	Director, Hospital Service Department	Member
- Dr. Yang Daravuth	Deputy Director, Department of Drugs and Food	Member
- Mr. Va sokea , MD	Deputy Director, Central Medical Store	Member
- Dr. Lek Dysoley	Deputy Director ,National Centre for Parasitology ,Entomology and Malaria	Member
- Dr. Chan Ann	Deputy Director , Municipality Health Department	Member
- Dr. Or Oudam Roath	Chief of Essential Drug Bureau, DDF	Member
- Mr. Sea Thol	Deputy Chief of Essential Drug Bureau, DDF	Member
- Mr. Sey Yok Kiv	Deputy Chief of Essential Drug Bureau	Member
- Dr. Cheap Thorn Vuthy	Deputy Chief of Essential Drug Bureau	Member
- Ms. Chea Gnor	Deputy chief of Technical Bureau , PMI	Member
- Mr. Prok Kaheagn	Deputy Chief of Administration Bureau, NCHADS	Member
- Dr. Nou Chanly	Staff of Technical Bureau , CENAT	Member
- Ms. Van Mony	Staff of Essential Drug Bureau	Member
- Mr. Chea Dok	Staff of Essential Drug Bureau	Member
- Mr. Chuon Vibol	Staff of Essential Drug Bureau	Member
- Mr. Long Someth	Staff of Essential Drug Bureau	Member
- Mr. Sek Bunnang	Staff of Essential Drug Bureau	Member
- Mr. Chhouy Kim Chhan	Staff of Essential Drug Bureau	Member

2. Others:

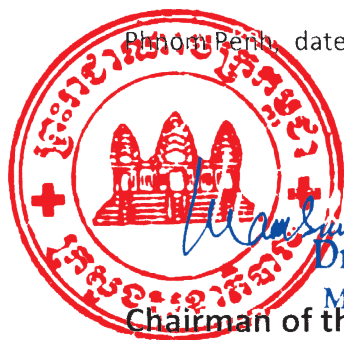
- Other Officials from other Departments of MoH (CDC ,DoHS)
- Representative from Microbiology lab of National Institute of Public Health
- Representatives from different National Programs
- Representatives from National Hospitals including Microbiology lab

- Representative from Provincial Referral Hospitals including Microbiology lab
- Representative from Provincial Drug offices
- Representative from different NGOs
- Ms. Lkhagvadorj Vanchinsuren WHO Technical Officer in Pharmaceuticals
- Ms. Frances Daily , Diagnostic Microbiology Program

For their valuable input to make this revision of the Cambodian EML possible.

Handwritten signature

Phnom Penh, dated 07/12/2015



Handwritten signature of Dr. Mam Bunheng
Dr. MAM BUNHENG
 MINISTER OF HEALTH
 Chairman of the Committee

Medicines

**KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA
NATION RELIGION KING**

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF DRUGS AND FOOD
ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST

បញ្ជីឱសថសារវន្ត

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST - 8th Edition

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយន្ត្រៈឱសថស័កៈបរិក្ខារលេខ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
I BASIC MEDICINES											
	1	ORAL MEDICINES									
1	1	AA0010	Acetylsalicylic Acid	500mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Analgesic, Antipyretic, antimigraine, antithrombotic	Hypertension +Diabetes
2	2		Acetylsalicylic Acid	100mg	Nonenteric coated Tab	*	*	*	*	antithrombotic	Cardiovascular Prevention
3	3	NQ0002	Acyclovir	200 mg	Tab	/	SN	SN	SN	Antiviral/antiherpes (topical)	Dermato,STD,OI
4	4	NF0011	Acyclovir	400 mg	Tab	/	SN	SN	SN	Antiviral/antiherpes (topical)	Dermato,STD,OI
5	5	NQ0004	Albendazol	400 mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Intestinal anthelmthic	Dermato,STD,OI , AIDS ,Filariasis Program
6	6		Allopurinol	100mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antigout	
7	7		Aluminium Hydroxide+Magnesium Hydroxide	125mg+250mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antacid	
8	8		Amiodarone	200mg or 100mg	Tab	/	/	SN	*	Antiarrhythmic	
9	9		Amlodipine	5mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Antihypertensive	Hypertension +Diabetes
10	10	AA0081	Amlodipine	10mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Antihypertensive	Hypertension +Diabetes
11	11	AA0060	Amoxicillin	250mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	IMCI first line
12	12	AA0061	Amoxicillin	500mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	IMCI first line , AIDS
13	13	AA0050	Amoxicillin + Clavulanic acid	500mg+125mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
14	14		Amoxicillin + Clavulanic acid (Suspension)	250mg+62.5mg/ 5ml	Btl	/	*	*	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងម៉ូស៍ព័ត៌មានៈថវិក្យាសង្ខេប Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
15	15	AA0040	Amoxicillin Dry Powder/Granules 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam) - for children	IMCI first line
16	16	AA0080	Atenolol	50mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antihypertensive; antiangino	Hypertension + Diabetes
17	17		Azithromycin	250mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Antibacterial (macrolide)	IMCI Second line
18	18	NF0030	Azithromycin	500mg	Tab	/	SN	SN	SN	Antibacterial (macrolide)	OI,STD
19	19		Azithromycin Suspension	200mg/5ml	Btl	/	*	*	*	Antibacterial (macrolide)	IMCI Second line
20	20		Beclometasone	100mcg	Aerosol	/	/	*	*	Anti-asthmatic/bronchodialator	
21	21		Beclometasone	50mcg	Aerosol	/	/	*	*	Anti-asthmatic/bronchodialator	
22	22		Bisacodyl	5mg	Tab	/	SN	*	*	Laxative for chronic constipation	Pain
23	23	AA0090	Bromhexin	8mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Broncho mucolytic/ antitussive	
24	24	AA0640	Bromhexin Syrup 60ml	4mg/5ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Broncho mucolytic/ antitussive	
25	25	AA0155	Captopril	25mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Antihypertensive	Hypertension + Diabetes
26	26	NF0060	Cefixime	200mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	AIDS
27	27	AA0101	Charcoal Activated (Charbon Adsorbant)	125mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antidote (non-specific) for poisoning	
28	28		Charcoal Activated (Charbon Adsorbant)		powder	*	*	*	*	Antidote for acute poisoning	
29	29	ND0071	Chloroquine Phosphate	250mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Anti-rumatism arthritis	
30	30	AA0110	Chlorpheniramine maleate	4mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Anti-histamine; anti-allergic	
31	31		Chlorpromazine (as hydrochloride)	25mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Psychotic disorders	Psychiatry
32	32	AA0120	Cimetidine	200mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Antacid (h2-receptor histamine antagonist - inhibits production of acid in the stomach)	
33	33		Ciprofloxacin (Ear Drop)	0.30%	Btle	*	*	*	*	Otitis media	IMCI
34	34	AA0130	Ciprofloxacin (as hydrochloride)	500mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Antibacterial (quinolone)	STD,Ophth,AIDS, IMCI
35	35		Ciprofloxacin (as hydrochloride)	250mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antibacterial (quinolone)	IMCI 250mg as desirable
36	36		Clarithromycin	500mg	Tab	/	/	SN	*	Antibacterial (macrolide)	
37	37		Clotrimazole	100mg	tab	*	*	*	*	Antifungal (Vaginal yeast)	STD , OI
38	38	NF0100	Clotrimazole (vaginal tablets) +app	500mg	Pessary	SN	SN	SN	SN	Antifungal (Vaginal yeast)	Pain/Cancer,Dermato,STD,OI
39	39		Clotrimazol sol. (Ear drop)	1%	Btle	*	*	*	*	Antifungal	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងសំណុំការបញ្ជាក់ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
40	40	AA0137	Cloxacillin (as soldium salt)	250mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
41	41	AA0138	Cloxacillin (as soldium salt)	500mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
42	42		Codeine Phosphate Syrup	1mg/ml	Btl	/	/	SN	SN	Opioid analgesic	Pain
43	43		Colchicine	0.6mg	Tab	/	SN	*	*	Anti-gout, anti-inflammatory	
44	44	NQ0111	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim)	800mg + 160mg	Tab	/	SN	SN	SN	Antibacterial	Dermato,STD,OI
45	45	AA0151	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim)	400mg+80mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antibacterial	
46	46	AA0154	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim) Suspension 60ml	200mg+40mg/ 5ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Antibacterial - for children	
47	47	AA0160	Diazepam	5mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Anxiolytic, sleep disorders, mild muscle relaxant	Psychiatry, Hypertension + Diabetes/OI/STD/pain/Cancer
48	48	AA0170	Diclofenac	50mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Analgesic and Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Pain/Cancer
49	49	AA0180	Digoxin	0.25mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Cardiovascular medicines used in heart failure	
50	50	AA0190	Doxycycline (as hydrochloride)	100mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antibacterial	Malaria Program ,OI,STD
51	51	AA0202	Enalapril	10mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Anti-hypertensive;congestive heart failure and improvement of survival after a heart attack.	Hypertention + Diabetes
52	52	AA0201	Erythromycin (as stearate or ethyl succinate)	500mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antibacterial	STD,Dermato,AIDS, IMCI
53	53	AA0200	Erythromycin (as stearate or ethyl succinate)	250mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antibacterial	STD,Dermato,AIDS, IMCI
54	54	AA0199	Erythromycin stearate Dry Powder/Granules 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Antibacterial - for children	IMCI
55	55	AA0203	Fenofibrate	300mg	Tab	/	/	*	*	Anti-cholesterol and triglyceride	Hypertention + Diabetes
56	56		Ferrous fumarate Suspension 60ml	100mg/5ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Antianaemic/iron supplement - for children	IMCI
57	57	AA0210	Ferrous Sulphate + Folic Acid	200+0.40mg (60mg Iron element + 0.4 mg Folic acid)	Red Tab	*	*	*	*	Antianaemic/Iron+Folic/Nutrition supplement for use in pregnancy	Nutrition / IMCI 1st choice
58	58	AA0220	Fluconazole	100mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Oral antifungal	Dermatologic programm
59	59	AA0221	Fluconazole	200mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Oral antifungal	Dermatologic programm
60	60		Flucytosine	500mg	Tab	/	SN	SN	SN	Oral antifungal	Dermato ,STD,OI

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍សម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
61	61	AA0230	Folic Acid	5mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antianaemic	Dermatologic programm
62	62		Fosfomycin	3g	Sachet	/	SN	SN	SN	Antibacterial	
63	63	AA0240	Furosemide	40mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension
64	64	NF0130	Griseofulvine	500mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Oral systemic antifungal	AIDS/Dermato STD,OI/Leprosy
65	65	AA0250	Hydralazine	25mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Anti-hypertensive. Should be used in pregnancy induced acute and severe hypertension. Not recommended for the treatment of essential hypertension.	Hypertension + Diabetes
66	66	AA0260	Hydrochlorothiazide (scored tablet)	50mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension + Diabetes
67	67		Hydrochlorthiazide (scored tablet)	25mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension + Diabetes
68	68	NQ0353	Hyocine-N-Buthylbromide	10mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Antispasmodic	
69	69		Ibuprofen (ped)	250mg	Supp	/	*	*	*	Analgesic - Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Pain
70	70		Ibuprofen Syrup	20mg/ml	Btl	/	*	*	*	Analgesic - Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Pain
71	71	AA0590	Ibuprofen	200mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Analgesic - NSAIDs	Pain
72	72	NQ0402	Ibuprofen	400 mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Analgesic and Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Dermato ,STD,OI
73	73		Ipratropium bromide	500 mcg	Aerosol	/	/	*	*	Anti-asthmatic/brochodialator	
74	74		Ipratropium bromide	20 mcg	Aerosol	/	/	*	*	Anti-asthmatic/brochodialator	
75	75	AA0550	Isosorbide Dinitrate	10mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Vasodilator used in , e.g. angina pectoris, anal fissure and congestive heart failure.	
76	76		Itraconazole	200mg	Tab	/	SN	SN	SN	Oral antifungal	Dermato ,STD,OI
77	77		Lactulose Syrup	3.3mg/5ml	Btl	/	SN	*	*	Laxative for chronic constipation	Pain
78	78		Levodopa + carbidopa	250mg+25mg	Tab	/	/	/	SN	All forms of parkinsonism	
79	79		Levofloxacin	250mg	Tab	/	/	/	SN	Antibacterial and Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti-TB	TB Program
80	80		Losartan potassium	50 mg	Tab	/	SN	SN	*	Anti-hypertensive	Hypertension + Diabetes
81	81	AA0280	Mebendazole	500mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Intestinal anthelmintic	Schistosomiasis / IMCI

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថានៈពិការពេទ្យ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
82	82	AA0290	Methyldopa	250mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Anti-hypertensive. Should be used in pregnancy induced acute and severe hypertension. Not recommended for the treatment of essential hypertension.	Hypertension + Diabetes
83	83	AA0320	Metoclopramide (as hydrochloride)	10mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antiemetic	Palliative Care,
84	84	AA0300	Metronidazole	250mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiar diasis	STD
85	85		Metronidazole suspension 60 ml	200mg/5ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiar diasis - for children	
86	86		Mifepristone + Misoprostol	(01 tab x200mg) +(04 tab x200µg)	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	Oxytocic (under close medical supervision)	MCH
87	87	AA0330	Misoprostol	200µg	Tab	/	SN	*	*	Oxytocic (uterine contraction)	MCH
88	88		Moxifloxacin	400mg	Tab	/	/	/	SN	Antibacterial and Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti-TB	TB Program
89	89	AA0340	Multivitamin + Mineral		Tab	*	*	*	*	Vitamin and minerals supplement	STD / IMCI
90	90		Multivitamin + Mineral for pediatric use		Sachet	*	*	*	*		
91	91	AA0360	Niclosamide	500mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Intestinal anthelmintic	
92	92		Nifedipine (Immediate Release)	10mg	Cap	/	SN	SN	SN	antioxytic (management of preterm labor)	MCH (pre-eclmcy)
93	93	AA0370	Nifedipine (Retard)	20mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Anti-hypertensive (calcium chanel blocker) also used as an anti-angina.	Hypertension + Diabetes
94	94		Nitrofurantoin	100mg	Tab	/	/	/	SN	Antibiotic (urinary infection)	
95	95	AA0380	Nystatin	500.000IU	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Oral antifungal	STD / AIDS
96	96	AA0400	Ofloxacin	200mg	Tab	/	SN	*	*	Antibacterial and Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti-TB	TB program
97	97	NQ0735	Omeprazole	20 mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Antacid - a proton pump inhibitor - with pronounced and long-lasting reduction of gastric acid production.	
98	98	AA0390	Oral Rehydration Salts (Low osmolarity for 1L) [Glucose: 13.5g/l, Sodium chloride:2.6g/l, Potassium chloride 1.5g/l, Trisodium citratetridhydrate:2.9g/l (20.5g)]	20.5g	Sachet	*	*	*	*	Oral remedy for rehydration	IMCI
99	99	AA0410	Paracetamol	100mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine (acute); without anti-inflammatory action	NIP / IMCI /Dermato , STD ,OI

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍សម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
100	100	AA0411	Paracetamol	500mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine, without anti-inflammatory action	Dermato , STD ,OI
101	101	AA0412	Paracetamol	500mg	Supp	*	*	*	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine; without anti-inflammatory action	Malaria /Dermato, STD,OI
102	102		Paracetamol	250mg	Supp	*	*	*	*	Thermal stable suppository. Analgesic and antipyretic without anti-inflammatory effect	Pain
103	103	AA0413	Paracetamol Syrup 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Analgesic, antipyretic without anti- inflammatory action - for children	IMCI /Dermato, STD,OI
104	104	AA0450	Phenobarbital	50mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Anticovulsant/antiepileptic	Psychiatry
105	105	AA0440	Phenoxymethyl Penicillin (as potassium salt)	250mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antibiotic (beta lactam)	
106	106	AA0460	Potassium Chloride	600mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Treatment of hypokalemia in patients predisposed to loss o K+ e.g. patients on high doses of diuretics	
107	107	AA0470	Prednisolone	5mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Anti-inflammatory steroid; Anti- allergic/anaphylaxis	AIDS/Leprosy /Dermato,STD, OI
108	108		Propranolol	40mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Anti -hypertensive , prophylaxy of migraine	
109	109		Ranitidine Hydrochloride	150mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Anti-Ulcer	TB program
110	110	AA0500	Salbutamol	4mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Antiasthmatic/bronchodialator	
111	111	AA0501	Salbutamol for Inhalation 200 doses	0.1mg/dose	Aerosol	SN	*	*	*	Antiasthmatic/bronchodialator	
112	112	AA0505	Simvastatine	20mg	Tab	/	/	*	*	Anti-cholesterol; used to prevent cardio vascular disease	Hypertention + Diabetes
113	113	AA0510	Tiemonium methylsulphate	50mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Antispasmodic	Pain/Cancer
114	114	AA0521	Tramadol hydrochloride	100mg	Tab	/	/	*	*	Synthetic narcotic-like analgesic - for moderate to severe pain management and palliative care	Pain/Cancer
115	115	NQ1053	Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)	50mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Vitamin B6 supplement and for the prevention of adverse effects (peripheral neuropathy - due to B6 depletion) in patients using prescribed doses of isoniazide.	TB Program
116	116	AA0531	Vitamin B1	50mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Vitamin B1 supplement	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងម៉ាកៈពិព្រាណេម Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
117	117	AA0541	Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)	10mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Vitamin B6 supplement and for the prevention of adverse effects (peripheral neuropathy - due to B6 depletion) in patients using prescribed doses of isoniazide.	TB Program
118	118	AA0491	Vitamin A (Retinol) (red color capsule with nipple)	200,000IU	Soft Cap	*	*	*	*	Vitamin A supplement	NIP/Nutrition / IMCI
119	119	AA0490	Vitamin A (Retinol) (blue color capsule with nipple)	100,000IU	Soft Cap	*	*	*	*	Vitamin A supplement	NIP/Nutrition / IMCI
120	120	NL0040	Zinc Sulphate (Dispersible)	20mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Diarrhoea in children used as with/an adjunct to ORS	MCH / IMCI
	2	INJECTIONS									
121	1		Acetylcysteine	200mg/ml	Amp 10ml	/	/	SN	*	Antidote Paracetamol	
122	2		Adenosine (fast acting)	6mg/2ml	Amp	/	/	SN	*	Ventricular tachycardia and first-line for supraventricular tachycardia	
123	3	AB0010	Adrenaline (epinephrine) IM	1mg/1ml	Amp	SN	*	*	*	Anti-allergic, anti-anaphylaxis	
124	4		Adrenaline (epinephrine) IV	1mg/10ml	Amp	/	*	*	*	Anti-allergic, anti-anaphylaxis	
125	5	GA3901	Amikacin	500mg powder for injection	Vial	/	/	/	SN	2nd line anti-infective (aminoglycoside) - culture preven multidrug resistant gram negative bacteria	reserve for MDR-TB
126	6		Amiodarone (long acting)	150mg/3ml	Amp	/	/	SN	*	Ventricular tachycardia and first-line for supraventricular tachycardia	
127	7		Amoxicillin + Clavulanic acid	1g	Vial	/	SN	SN	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
128	8	AB0020	Ampicillin	500mg	Vial	/	*	*	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam).	
129	9	AB0020	Ampicillin	1g	Vial	SN	*	*	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	MCH
130	10		Anti-rabies immunoglobulin	150IU/ml	Vial 1ml	/	SN	SN	SN	Anti-rabies	
131	11		Anti-rabies Vaccine	2.5IU/ml	Amp 1ml	/	SN	SN	SN	Anti-rabies	
132	12	NB0020	Antitoxin,Tetanus (Antitetanus immunoglobuline)	1500IU/1ml	Amp	/	/	*	*	Antitetanus	
133	13	AB0030	Atropine Sulphate	1mg/1ml	Amp	*	*	*	*	Pre-operation medication; specific antidote for some poisoning	
134	14	NF0040	Benzathine Benzyl Penicilline	2.4 MUI	Vial	/	SN	SN	SN	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	Dermato,STD,OI
135	15	AB0040	Bupivacaine 0.5% Spinal	20mg/4ml	Vial	/	/	*	*	Regional/Spinal anaesthetic	Eye Unit

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយន្ត្រៈនិសង្ខេបនាមៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
136	16	AB0050	Butylscopolamine (Hyoscin, Buscopan)	20mg/2ml	Amp	SN	*	*	*	Antispasmodic	OI/STD
137	17		Caffeine Citrate	20mg/1ml	Amp	/	SN	SN	SN	Apnea in newborn	
138	18	AB0060	Calcium Gluconate 10%	1g/10ml	Amp	SN	*	*	*	Specific antidote for some type of poisoning ; hypocalcaemic tetany	MCH
139	19		Cefazoline	1g	Vial	/	/	*	*	For Surgical prophylaxis	
140	20	AB0081	Ceftazidime (as pentahydrate) (powder for injection)	1g	Vial	/	/	/	*	Broad-spectrum (beta-lactam antibacterial) for the treatment of melioidosis infection caused by Burkholderia pseudomallei	CPA 3 with microlab
141	21	AB0080	Ceftriaxone	1g	Vial	/	SN	*	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	STD/OI
142	22		Chloramphenicol	1g	vial	/	/	SN	SN	Antibacterial	
143	23	AB0100	Chlorpromazine (as hydrochloride)	50mg/2ml	Amp	/	/	SN	SN	Psychotic disorders	Psychia/Pain/Cancer
144	24	AB0110	Cimetidine	200mg/2ml	Amp	/	*	*	*	Antacid (h2-receptor histamine antagonist - inhibits production of acid in the stomach)	
145	25		Ciprofloxacin IV 100ml	2mg/ml	Btl	/	/	*	*	Antibacterial	Depends on culture proven
146	26	AB0120	Cloxacillin (as sodium salt)	1g	Vial	/	*	*	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	OI/STD
147	27		Colistin IV	150mg	Vial	/	/	/	SN	2nd line anti-infective (aminoglycoside) - culture proven multidrug resistant gram negative bacteria	
148	28		Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole + trimethoprim)	80mg+16mg/ ml	Amp 5ml	/	/	SN	*	Anti-bacterial	STD ,OI
149	29	AB0130	Dexamethasone phosphate (as disodium salt)	4mg/1ml	Amp	/	*	*	*	Long acting synthetic steroid/ glucocorticoid: used as Antiallergic/ Anti inflammatory/anti- anaphylaxis	Ophthalmo/STD/OI
150	30	AB0140	Dextrose 50%	50ml	Vial	SN	*	*	*	Hypoglycemia (low blood sugar) in emergency care; management of coma of unknown origin; and restoration of energy.	
151	31	AB0150	Diazepam	10mg/2ml	Amp	SN	*	*	*	Psychotropic, pre-operation sedation for short term procedures; anti- convulsant/antiepileptic/mild muscle relaxant	Psychia/IMCI/OI
152	32		Diclofenac	37.5mg/ml	Amp 2ml	/	SN	SN	SN	Anti-inflammatory	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈឱសថស័ព្ទការព្យាបាល Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
153	33		Diltiazem	5mg/ml	Amp	/	/	/	SN	Cardiac dysrhythmias	
154	34		Diphenhydramine	4mg/ml	Amp	/	SN	SN	SN	Allergic condition	
155	35		Dobutamine (as hydrochloride)	12.5mg/ml	Amp 20ml	/	SN	SN	SN	Severe heart failure and in shock	
156	36	AB0170	Dopamine (as hydrochloride)	200mg/5ml	Amp	/	/	SN	*	Symphomimetic used in heart failure, shock and other conditions where sympathomimetic action is desirable.	
157	37	AB0181	Ephedrine (for dilution, as hydrochloride)	30mg/1ml	Amp	/	/	*	*	Spinal anaesthesia during delivery to prevent hypotension	
158	38	AB0190	Ergometrine Methyl	0.2mg/1ml	Amp	SN	SN	SN	SN	Oxytocic (uterine contraction)	
159	39	AB0200	Etamsylate	250mg/2ml	Amp	/	/	*	*	Anticoagulant	
160	40	AB0210	Fentanyl	0.1mg/2ml	Amp	/	/	*	*	Chronic pain management/palliative	Pain/Cancer
161	41		Flumanegil	0.5mg/5ml	Amp	/	/	SN	*	Diazepam overdose	
162	42	AB0220	Furosemide	20mg/2ml	Amp	/	*	*	*	Diuretic normaly used in heartfailute	
163	43	AB0230	Gentamycin (as sulphate)	80mg/2ml	Amp	SN	*	*	*	Antibacterial	IMCI/OI
164	44	NG0073	Haloperidol decanoate	50mg/ml	Amp	/	/	SN	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer, mental health
165	45	NB0011	Hemato Polyvalent Snake Antivenin	10 mg	Vial	/	*	*	*	Antisnake immunoglobulin	
166	46		Heparin Sodium	5000IU/ml	Amp	/	/	SN	SN	Anticoagulant	
167	47	AB0240	Hydralazine Powder + Solvent	20mg/1ml	Amp	SN	*	*	*	Antihypertensive: for acute management of severe pregnancy-induced hypertension only.	
168	48	AB0250	Hydrocortisone (as Sodium succinate)	100mg	Vial	SN	SN	*	*	A naturally occurring steroid/glucocorticoid with rapid onset of action but short duration: used, among others, as Anti-inflammatory ; Anti-allergic in anaphylaxis	
169	49		Hydroxocobalamine (as acetate, hydrochloride or as sulfate)	1mg/1ml	Amp	/	/	SN	*	Antianemia	TB Program
170	50	AB0260	Ketamine	500mg/10ml	Vial	/	/	*	*	General anaesthetics - injectable	Pain/Cancer
171	51		Lidocaine 1% (hydrochloride)	2ml	vial	/	/	/	SN	Local anaesthetic , single dose only	
172	52		Lidocaine 2% (hydrochloride)	5ml	vial	/	/	/	SN	Local anaesthetic , single dose only	
173	53	AB0270	Lidocaine 2% (hydrochoride)	50ml	Vial	SN	*	*	*	Local anaesthetic - injectable	Eye Unit / MCH

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍សម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
174	54		Lidocaine 5% (hydrochloride) + glucose 7.5%	2ml	vial	/	/	/	SN	for spinal anaesthetic	
175	55	AB0290	Magnesium Sulphate 50% IM/IV	10ml	Amp	SN	*	*	*	For treating eclampsia and severe pre-eclampsia not to be used in other forms of convulsant disorders	MCH
176	56		Meropenem powder	1g	Vial	/	/	/	SN	Culture preven multi-resistant gram negative bacilli	
177	57	AB0300	Metoclopramide (as hydrochloride)	10ml/2ml	Amp	*	*	*	*	Antiemetic	Pain/Cancer
178	58	AB0310	Metronidazole	500mg/100ml	Vial	/	*	*	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiardiasis	MCH/OI/STD
179	59	AB0320	Morphine (as hydrochloride or sulphate)	10mg/1ml	Amp	/	/	*	*	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	Pain/Cancer/OI/STD
180	60		Naloxone Inj. 1ml	0.4mg/ml	Amp	/	/	SN	SN	Antidote to opioid poisoning/emergency overdose treatment	Mental Health Program, Pain relief and Palliative care
181	61	AB0330	Neostigmine	0.5mg/1ml	Amp	/	/	*	*	Muscle relaxant	
182	62	NB0012	Neuro Polyvalent Snake Antivenin	10 mg	Vial	/	*	*	*	Antisnake immunoglobulin	
183	63		Nicardipine (hydrochloride)	10mg/10ml	Vial	/	/	SN	*	Antihypertensive	
184	64		Nitroglycerin IV	5mg/ml	Amp 10ml	/	/	/	SN	Management of multiple cardiovascular emergencies	
185	65		Noradrenaline	1mg/ml	Amp 4ml	/	SN	SN	*	Vasopressor	
186	66		Octreotide	0.05mg/ml	Amp 1ml	/	SN	SN	*	Gastro intestinal bleeding	
187	67		Omeprazole	40mg	Vial	/	/	SN	*	Proton pump inhibitor	
188	68	AB0440	Oxytocin	10 IU/1ml	Amp	*	*	*	*	Oxytocic (uterine contraction)	MCH
189	69	AB0341	Paracetamol	300 mg/2 ml	Amp	/	*	*	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine (acute); without anti-inflammatory action	
190	70		Paracetamol IV fluid	10mg/ml	Vial 100ml	/	*	*	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine (acute); without anti-inflammatory action	
191	71	AB0350	Penicillin - G, IM/IV	1MIU	Vial	/	*	*	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
192	72		Phenobarbital (sodium)	200mg/ml	Amp	/	SN	*	*	First line for pediatric status epilepticus	
193	73		Phenytoin	50mg/ml	Vial 5ml	/	SN	*	*	Anti-seizure	Mental health
194	74	AB0360	Potassium Chloride 10%	10ml	Amp	/	*	*	*	Treatment of hypokalemia	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍សម្ភារៈថវិកាសេដ្ឋកិច្ច Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
195	75		Pralidoxime (as chloride)	1 g	Vial	/	/	SN	*	Organo-phosphate toxicity	
196	76		Propofol	20mg/ml	Amp or Vial	/	/	SN	SN	General anaesthetic	
197	77	AB0370	Salbutamol	0.5mg/1ml	Amp	/	*	*	*	Antiasthmatic	
198	78	ZA0751	Sodium Bicarbonate 8.4%	20ml	Amp	/	*	*	*	Alkalisng agent for the treatment of acidosis	
199	79		Streptokinase powder for inj.	1.5 Million IU	Vial	/	/	SN	SN	Thrombolysis medication	
200	80	AB0392	Suxamethonium (as chloride)	100mg/2ml	Vial	/	/	*	*	Muscle relaxant	
201	81	AB0400	Thiopental	1g	Vial	/	/	*	*	General anaesthetics - injectable	
202	82		Tramadol hydrochloride	100mg /2ml	Amp	/	/	/	*	Synthetic narcotic-like analgesic - for moderate to severe pain management and palliative care	Pain/Cancer
203	83		Tranexamic acid	500mg/5ml	Amp	/	/	*	*	Antifibrinolytic	
204	84		Vancomycin	250mg powder for injection	Vial	/	/	/	SN	Culture proven MRSA(methicillin resistant staphylococcus auerus) or enterococcus	
205	85		Vancomycin	1 g powder for injection	Vial	/	/	/	SN	Culture proven MRSA(methicillin resistant staphylococcus auerus) or enterococcus	
206	86	AB0410	Vecuronium (bromide) + Solvent	4mg/1 ml	Amp	/	/	*	*	Muscle relaxant/ anesthesia	
207	87	AB0420	Vitamin K1 (Phytomenadione)	10mg/1ml	Amp	*	*	*	*	Coagulant: affects blood coagulation; helps to stop bleeding	MCH
208	88		Water for Injections	10ml	Amp	SN	*	*	*	Diluent for injection	
209	89	AB0430	Water for Injections	5ml	Amp	SN	*	*	*	Diluent for injection	
	3	IV FLUIDS									
210	1	AC0036	5% Dextrose in 1/3 Saline + IV Giving Set	500ml	Blt	/	SN	SN	SN	Water, electrolyte replacement and source of energy	Dengue
211	2		Dextran 40 HES 130/0.4% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	/	*	*	*	Anticoagulant during surgical operations; plasma expander/substitute	Malaria / Dengue
212	3	AC0031	Dextrose 10% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	SN	*	*	*	Rehydration and energy; diluent for other IV medications	Malaria / MCH
213	4		Dextrose 5% + 0.225% Saline + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	/	*	*	*	Electrolyte replacement, rehydration, and source of energy, for new born care	Dengue
214	5	AC0020	Dextrose 5% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Rehydration and energy; diluent for other IV medications	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងសំណុំធាតុរាវធាតុ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
215	6	AC0030	Dextrose 5%+0.45% Saline + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	/	*	*	*	Electrolyte replacement, rehydration, and source of energy	Dengue
216	7	AC0041	N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	1000ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Electrolytes replacement, rehydration, and source of sodium, sugar and energy	MCH
217	8		N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Electrolytes replacement, rehydration, and source of sodium, sugar and energy	
218	9		N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	5ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	.Solution for dilution	
219	10		N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	10ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	.Solution for dilution	
220	11	AC0050	Plasma Substitute + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	/	*	*	*	Plasma expander	
221	12		Ringer's Lactate + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Fluid and electrolyte replenishment therapy. Also often called Hartmann's solution - for the correction of extracellular volume and electrolyte depletion.	Dengue / IMCI / MCH
222	13	AC0060	Ringer's Lactate + IV giving set	1000ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Fluid and electrolyte replenishment therapy. Also often called Hartmann's solution - for the correction of extracellular volume and electrolyte depletion.	Dengue / IMCI / MCH
	4 OTHER MEDICINES										
223	1	AD0100	Fluorthane (Halothane)	250ml	Btl	/	/	*	*	General anaesthetics - inhalation	
224	2	AD0170	Soda lime (Chaux Sodee)	4.5kg	Btl	/	/	SN	*	Adjunct to general anaesthesia	
	5 EXTERNAL MEDICINES										
225	1	AD0270	Acyclovir Cream	15g	Tube	/	SN	SN	SN	Antiviral/antiherpes (topical)	Dermato , OI ,STD
226	2		Alcohol iodine 1%	200ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Local antiseptic	
227	3	AD0010	Benzoic Acid 6% + Salicylic Acid 3%	500g	Jar	*	*	*	*	Antifungal (topical)	
228	4	AD0020	Benzyl Benzoate 25%	1L	Btl	*	*	*	*	Scabicide, pediculicide (topical)	
229	5	AD0040	Chlorhexidine gluconate 20%	1L	Btl	*	*	*	*	Antiseptic concentrate; 5% solution used as antiseptic	IPC Program
230	6	AD0120	Gentian Violet Powder	25g	Jar	*	*	*	*	Anti-infective (topical) as a 0.5 aqueous solution or tincture	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍និងសំណុំការបញ្ជាក់ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
231	7	AD0130	Hydrogen Peroxide (20 volumes) 3%	1L	Color Glass Btl	*	*	*	*	Antiseptic concentrate; 5% solution used as antiseptic	IPC Program
232	8		Liquid Soap for hand washing	500ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Antiseptic	
233	9	AD0180	Petroleum Jelly (Vaseline)	500g	Jar	*	*	*	*	Emollient (skin lubrication and moisturizer)	
234	10	AD0140	Polyvidone Iodine 10%	200ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	Topical Antiseptic (wound application) for minor injuries	Dermato , OI ,STD
235	11	AD0031	Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate (Water Purification)	167mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Water Purification	
236	12	AD0190	Zinc oxide 10%	500g	Jar	*	*	*	*	Hypoallergenic (minimize itching due to skin allergic reactions)	
II NATIONAL PROGRAMS											
II	1 EYE UNIT/PROGRAM										
237	1		Acetazolamide	250mg	Tab	/	/	/	*	Oph. Anti-glaucoma	
238	2	NA0020	Atropine Sulphate 1 % eye drop	5ml	Vial	/	/	/	*	Oph. with mydriatic	
239	3		Bevacizumab (Avastin) 4 ml Inj.	25mg/ml	Vial	/	/	SN	*	Oph. Anti-VEGF	VEGF: Vascular Endotelium Growth
240	4	NA0051	Fluoresceine 2 % eye drop	10 ml	Vial	/	/	/	*	Oph. diagnostic	
241	5		Fluorometholone 0.1% Eye drop	5 ml	Vial	/	/	SN	*	Oph. Anti-allergic	
242	6		Moxifloxacin 0.5% Eye drop	5ml	Vial	/	/	SN	*	Oph. Anti-infective	
243	7		Natamycin 5% Eye drop	5ml	Vial	/	/	SN	*	Oph. Antifungal	
244	8		Neomycin + Polymyxin B + Dexamethasone , eye drop (Maxidrol eye drop)	5ml	Vial	/	/	/	*	Oph. Anti-infective/anti- inflammatory	
245	9		Olopatadine 0.1 % Eye drop	5ml	Vial	/	/	SN	*	Oph. Anti-allergic	
246	10	NA0100	Pilocarpine (as sodium phosphate) 2 % eye drop	5 ml	Vial	/	/	/	*	Oph. with mitotic	
247	11	NA0108	Prednisolone Acetate 1 % eye drop	5 ml	Vial	/	/	/	*	Oph. Anti-allergic/anti- inflammatory	
248	12	NA0110	Tetracaine 0.5% eye drop	5ml	Vial	/	/	/	*	Oph.- Anti-infective	
249	13	NQ3142	Tetracycline 1 % eye ointment	5g	Tube	*	*	*	*	Oph.- Anti-infective	
250	14		Timolol 0.5% eye drop	3ml	Vial	/	/	/	*	Oph. Mitotic	
251	15		Travoprost (Travatan) 0.004% Eye drop	2.5ml	Vial	/	/	SN	*	Oph. Anti-glaucoma	
252	16	NA0130	Tropicamide 1 % eye drop	10 ml	Vial	/	/	/	*	Oph. diagnostic	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	ព័ត៌មានផលិតផល Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
253	17	NA0071	Viscoelastic Solution (Syringe 3 ml)	3 ml	Syringe	/	/	/	*	Steril clear viscous solution with elastic property used in cataract, glaucoma and corneal ophthalmic surgical procedures.	
II	2	NATIONAL CENTRE OF TUBERCULOSIS AND LEPROSY CONTROL (CENAT)									
	A	TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM									
	(1)	First Line Anti-TB Medicines									
254	1	NC0009	Ethambutol	100mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
255	2	NC0010	Ethambutol	400mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
256	3	NC0011	Isoniazide	100mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
257	4	NC0060	Pyrazinamide	400mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
258	5	NC0083	Rifampicine	150mg	Tab	/	*	*	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
259	6	NC0071	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	150 + 75mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
260	7	NC0072	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	60 + 60mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
261	8	NC0070	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	60+30mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
262	9	NC0080	Rifampicine / Isoniazide / Pyrazinamide	60+30+150mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
263	10	NC0082	Rifampicine/Isoniazide/Pyrazinamide/ Ethambutol	150+75+400+275 mg	Tab	*	*	*	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
264	11	NC0092	Streptomycine	1g	Vial	SN	*	*	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
	(2)	Second Line Anti-TB Medicines									
265	1		Capreomycin	1g	Vial	/	/	/	SN	2nd antimycobacterials: tuberculosis and leprostatic agents	
266	2		Cycloserine	250mg	Cap	/	/	/	SN		
267	3		Ethionamide	250mg	Tab	/	/	/	SN	Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti-TB	
268	4		Gatitfloxacin	500mg	Tab	/	/	/	SN	Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti-TB	
269	5		Kanamycin	1g	Vial	/	/	/	SN	Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti-TB	
270	6		Para Amino Salicylic Acid	4g	Sachet	/	/	/	SN	Anti-infective used in combination with other anti-TB as 2nd line	Powder 100gr per Jar

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះវិសាមស័ក្តារៈចិត្តារលេខ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
271	7		Prothionamide	250mg	Tab	/	/	/	SN	Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti-TB	
B LEPROSY PROGRAM											
272	1	NC0120	Clofazimine	100mg	Cap	/	*	*	*	Antileprosy	
273	2	NC0020	MB (multibacillary) Adult	MTD	Blister	*	*	*	*	Antileprosy	
274	3	NC0030	MB (multibacillary) Child	MTD	Blister	*	*	*	*	Antileprosy	
275	4	NC0040	PB (paucibacillary) Adult	MTD	Blister	*	*	*	*	Antileprosy	
276	5	NC0050	PB (paucibacillary) Child	MTD	Blister	*	*	*	*	Antileprosy	
II	3	NATIONAL CENTRE FOR PARASITOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY AND MALARIA CONTROL (CNM)									
II	A	MALARIA PROGRAM									
277	1		A+M (Fix dose combination)	25mg + 50mg	Blister/3tablet	*	*	*	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
278	2		A+M (Fix dose combination)	25mg + 50mg	Blister/6tablet	*	*	*	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
279	3		A+M (Fix dose combination)	100mg/200mg	Blister/3tablet	*	*	*	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
280	4		A+M (Fix dose combination)	100mg/200mg	Blister/6tablet	*	*	*	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
281	5	ND0040	Artemeter injection	80mg/ml	Amp	SN	*	*	*	for severe malaria	
282	6		Artesunate powder for injection + 1ml of 5% Sodium bicarbonate solution	60mg	Vial + Amp (Solution)	SN	*	*	*	for severe malaria	
283	7	ND0051	Artesunate Rectocap	50mg	Rectocap	*	*	*	*	for severe malaria	
284	8	ND0052	Artesunate Rectocap	200mg	Rectocap	*	*	*	*	for severe malaria	
285	9	ND0110	Mefloquine	250mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Used in combination with artesunate	
286	10	ND0028	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister (3Tab)	*	*	*	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
287	11	ND0029	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister (6Tab)	*	*	*	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
288	12	ND0030	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister (9Tab)	*	*	*	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
289	13		Primaquine base	15mg	Tablet	SN	*	*	*	Block transmsion of gametocyte (PF) Radical cure for PV	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាម:ឱសថស្ថាន:បរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
290	14	ND0140	Quinine Dihydrochloride	600mg/2ml	Amp	SN	*	*	*	P. falciparum malaria; no longer recommended by the WHO as first line treatment for malaria and should only be used when ACTs are not available	
291	15	ND0150	Quinine Sulfate	300mg	Tab	SN	*	*	*	Used in severe malaria and should be used in combination with Doxycycline	
292	16	ND0170	Tetracycline	250mg	Cap	*	*	*	*	Anti-infective - with action on malaria parasite	
	B	SCHISTOSOMIASIS AND HELMINTHIASIS PROGRAM									
293	1	ND0130	Praziquantel	600mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	Intestinal anthelmintic:antischistosomal/anti trematode	
	C	DENGUE HAEMORRHAGIC FEVER PROGRAM									
294	1	AC0034	5% Dextrose in Isotonic Saline Solution + IV Giving Set	500ml	Blt	SN	*	*	*	Water, electrolyte replacement and source of energy	
295	2	GA3401	5% Dextrose in Acetate Ringer's Solution + IV Giving Set	500ml	Blt	/	SN	SN	SN	Water, electrolyte replacement and source of energy	
	D	FILARIASIS PROGRAM									
296	1	ND0230	Diethylcarbamazine (dihydrogen citrate)	100mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	Antifilarial	
297	2		Invermectin (scored tablets)	3mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	Antifilarial	
II	4	BIRTH SPACING PROGRAM									
298	1	NH0010	Condom	49mm	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Physical barrier contraceptive	
299	2	NH0020	Depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate	150mg/ml	Vial	*	*	*	*	Injectable hormonal contraceptive - long acting	
300	3		Ethinylestradiol + Levonorgestrel + Ferrous Fumarate (Combined Oral Contraceptive)	0.03/0.15mg/75 mg	Blister	*	*	*	*	Combined Oral Contraceptive	
301	4	NH0051	Implant (Subdermal implant): Etonogestrel 68 mg x 1(single rod).Consists of non-absorbtiveethylen and vinylacetatcopolym.	68mg	pcs	*	*	*	*	Subdermal Implant	
302	5		Implant (Subdermal implant): levonorgestrel 75mg x 2 rods	75mg	pcs	*	*	*	*	Subdermal Implant	
303	6	NH0030	Intrauterine Contraceptive Device (IUD) Copper T 380A	T380A	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Intra-uterine device (IUD) Contraceptive	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍សម្រាប់ការពិភាក្សា Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
304	7	NH0053	Levonorgestrel (1pack=3cycles. 01cycle=35tablets) (Progestogen only Pill : POP)	0.03mg/Tab	Blister	*	*	*	*	Progesterone only pill	
305	8	NH0052	Levonorgestrel , 1pack=1 tab	1.50mg	Blister	*	*	*	*	Emergency Contraceptive	
II	5	MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM									
306	1	NG0010	Amitriptyline (as hydrochloride)	25mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	Depressive disorders	Pain/Cancer/TB/Diabetic/OI/ STD
307	2	NG0011	Amitriptyline (as hydrochloride)	50mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Depressive disorders	Pain/Cancer/TB/Diabetic/OI/ STD
308	3		Amphetamine urine test		Strip	SN	SN	SN	SN	Amphetamine detection	
309	4	NG0020	Benztropine Mesylate	2mg/ml	Amp	/	/	/	SN	An adjunct therapy to all forms of parkinsonism. Slido useful controlling extrapyramidal disorders	
310	5	NG0030	Carbamazepine	200mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Anticonvulsant and mood- stabilizing - used primarily in the treatment of epilepsy and bipolar disorder, as well as trigeminal neuralgia.	Pain/Cancer
311	6	NG0041	Chlorpromazine (as hydrochloride)	100mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	Psychotic disorders	
312	7	NG0050	Clomipramine (as hydrochloride)	25mg	Cap	/	/	SN	SN	Obsessive compulsive and panic attacks	
313	8		Clozapine	100mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Psychotic disorders	
314	9		Fluoxetine (as hydrochloride)	20mg	Cap	/	/	/	SN	Depressive disorders	
315	10	NG0060	Fluphenazine decanoate	25mg/ml	Amp	/	/	/	SN	Psychotic disorders	
316	11	NG0071	Haloperidol	10mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer
317	12	NG0070	Haloperidol	5mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer
318	13	NG0072	Haloperidol	5mg/ml	Amp	/	/	SN	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer
319	14	NG0081	Imipramine	25mg	Tab	/	SN	SN	SN	Antidepressant	
320	15	NG0090	Lithium Carbonate	300mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Mood-stabilizing, primarily in the treatment of bipolar disorders.	
321	16	NG0096	Methadone Hydrochloride 1000ml	10mg/ml	Bottle	/	/	/	SN	Opioid Replacement Therapy	Substance dependance program use
322	17		Methamphetamine urine test		Strip	SN	SN	SN	SN	Methamphetamine detection	
323	18		Morphine urine test		Strip	SN	SN	SN	SN	Morphine detection	
324	19		Nicotine gum	2mg	Gum	/	/	/	SN	Nicotine replacement therapy	NCD

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈមិនមែនការៈថវិកាទេស Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
325	20		Nicotine patch	14mg	Patch	/	/	/	SN	Nicotine replacement therapy	NCD
326	21	NG0100	Nortriptiline HCL	25mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Antidepressant	
327	22		Olanzapine	10mg	Tab	/	/	/	SN	Antidepressant	
328	23	NG0110	Perphenazine	8mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Anti-psychotic, antidepresnt; used to treat symptoms of schizophrenia	
329	24	NG0120	Phenytoine	100mg	Tab	SN	SN	*	*	Anticovulsants/anti-epileptic	Pain/Cancer
330	25		Risperidone	2mg	Tab	/	/	/	SN	Psychotic disorders (in adult)	
331	26	NG0130	Thioridazine	10mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Anti-psychotic, antidepresnt; used to treat symptoms of schizophrenia	
332	27	NG0140	Trihexyphenidyl	5mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	Antiparkinsonian agent (antimuscarinic class)	
333	28		Trihexyphenidyl Inj.	10mg/5mg	Vial	/	/	/	SN	Antiparkinsonian agent (antimuscarinic class)	
334	29		Valproic Acid	500mg	Tab	/	/	/	SN	Antiepileptic	
II	6	NATIONAL CENTRE FOR HIV/AIDS, DERMATOLOGY AND STD (NCHADS)									
	A	HIV/AIDS PROGRAM									
	(1)	ADULTS									
335	1	NE0010	Abacavir (ABC) (as sulfate)	300mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
336	2	NE0014	Abacavir (ABC) + Lamivudine (3TC)	600mg+300mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
337	3	NE0013	Atazanavir	300mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	Second line
338	4		Atazanavir(ATV)+Ritonavir	300mg+100mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	
339	5		Darunavir (Prezista)	600mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	
340	6	NE0051	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	200mg	Cap	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
341	7	NE0052	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	600mg	Cap	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
342	8		Etravirine (Intelence)	100mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	Third line
343	9	NE0070	Lamivudine (3TC)	150mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
344	10	NE0141	Lopinavir/Ritonavir	200mg/50mg	Cap	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍និស្សន្ទស័ក្តិការព្យាបាល Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
345	11	NE0170	Nevirapine	200mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
346	12		Raltegravir (Prezista)	100mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Integrase Inhibiter	Third line
347	13	NE0220	Ritonavir	100mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: pharmacological booster	Second line
348	14	NE0270	Tenofovir (TDF) (disoproxil fumarate)	300mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
349	15		Tenofovir (TDF) +Lamivudine(3TC)	300mg+300mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
350	16		Tenofovir (TDF) +Lamivudine(3TC) +Efavirenz(EFV)	300mg+300mg+600 mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: 3-FDC	
351	17		Zidovudine(AZT) to be confirmed	250mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV	
352	18	NE0110	Zidovudine(AZT)+Lamivudine(3TC)	300mg+150mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
353	19	NE0111	Zidovudine(AZT)+Lamivudine(3TC) + Nevirapine(NVP)	300mg+150mg+200 mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: 3-FDC	
	(2) PEDIATRIC										
354	1	NE0010	Abacavir (ABC) (as sulfate) 240ml syrup	20mg/ml	Bttl	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
355	2		Abacavir(ABC)	60mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
356	3	NE0012	Abacavir(ABC) +Lamivudine (3TC)	60mg+30mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
357	4		Darunavir (Prezista)	75mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Third line
358	5		Darunavir (Prezista)	150mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Third line
359	6		Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	200mg	Cap	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
360	7	NE0050	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	50mg	Cap	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
361	8		Etravirine (Intelence)	25mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	Third line
362	9	NE0150	Lopinavir/Ritonavir 160ml Syrup	80mg/20mg/ml	Bttl	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line
363	10	NE0142	Lopinavir/Ritonavir (LPV/r)	100mg/25mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line
364	11	NE0190	Nevirapine (NVP) Syrup	10mg/ml	Bttl	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
365	12		Raltegravir (Prezista)	25mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: Integrase Inhibiter	Third line
366	13	NE0113	Zidovudine (AZT)+Lamivudine (3TC)	60mg+30mg	Cap	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងសំណុំព័ត៌មាន Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
367	14		Zidovudine(AZT) +Lamivudine(3TC) + Abacavir (ABC)	60+30+60mg	Cap	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: 3-FDC - nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
368	15	NE00114	Zidovudine(AZT) +Lamivudine(3TC) +Nevirapine(NVP)	60+30+50mg	Cap	SN	SN	SN	SN	ARV: 3-FDC - nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
B DERMATOLOGY, STD, OIs AND OTHER MEDICINES											
(1) ORAL MEDICINES											
369	1	NQ0156	Dapsone	100 mg	Tab	/	SN	SN	SN	Antibacterial used alone or in combination with other anti-leprosy drugs (rifampicin and clofazimine) to treat leprosy; also as OI	Leprosy/HIV
370	2	NQ0551	Loperamide	2 mg	Tab	/	SN	SN	SN	OI - Antidiarrhea - diarrhea due to gastroenteritis or inflammatory bowel disease	
(2) INJECTIONS											
371	1	NQ0014	Amphotericine B	50 mg	Vial	/	SN	SN	SN	Antifungal/ antileishmaniasis	OI/STD
372	2		Diphenhydramine	4 mg/ ml	Amp	/	SN	SN	SN	Antihistamine	
(3) EXTERNAL USE MEDICINES											
373	1		Benzoyl peroxide 5% Gel	40g	Tube	/	SN	SN	SN	skin differentiation and proliferation/turn over. Also has antiseptic and bleaching properties.	
374	2		Betamethasone (0.05%) +Salicylic Acid (3%) Ointment/ Cream	30g	Tube	/	SN	SN	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	
375	3		Betamethasone (as valerate) 0.1% Ointment/ Cream	30g	Tube	SN	SN	SN	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	
376	4		Betamethasone 0.05% +Fucidic acid 2%	15g	Tube	/	SN	SN	SN	Topical Anti-infectives with Corticosteroids	
377	5	NF0082	Clobetasole propionate 0.05% lotion	30ml	Bttl	/	SN	SN	SN	Topical adrenocortical steroid - antiinflammatory and anti- itching	
378	6	NF0080	Clobetasole propionate 0.05% cream	10g	Tube	/	SN	SN	SN	Topical corticosteroids with anti- inflammatory, antipruritic, and vasoconstrictive properties.	
379	7	NQ2286	Clotrimazole 1% cream	30g	Tube	/	SN	SN	SN	Antifungal (topical)	Pain/Cancer
380	8	NF0112	Crotamiton 10% Cream	30g	Tub	/	SN	SN	SN	Scabidical and antipruritic for treating scabies and relieving itching	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	ឈ្មោះថ្នាំ/ការព្រឹត្តិការណ៍ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
381	9	NF0120	Fusidic Acid 2% cream	15g	Tube	/	SN	SN	SN	Topical anti-infectives	
382	10	NF0151	Hydrocortisone (as acetate) 1%	15g	Tube	SN	SN	SN	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	
383	11	NF0180	Ketoconazole 2% cream	15g	Tube	/	SN	SN	*	Topical broad spectrum antifungal	AIDS
384	12	NP0190	Miconazole 2% cream	30g	Tube	SN	SN	SN	SN	Antifungal (topical) - fungal infections of the mouth, throat and gut	
385	13	NQ3150	Petroleum Jelly (Vaseline)	15g	Tube	SN	SN	SN	SN	Emollient (skin lubrication and moisturizer); helps protect minor cuts and burns.	
386	14		Tretinoin 0.05% cream	30g	Tube	/	SN	SN	SN	Treatment of acne vulgaris	
387	15		Triamcinolone acetonide Cream 0.1 %	30g	Tube	/	SN	SN	SN	Topical corticosteroid for the treatment of inflammatory and pruritic manifestations/ dermatoses	
388	16		Urea Cream 10%	100mg	Tube	/	SN	SN	SN	Skin differentiation and proliferation (for topical use)	AIDS
II	7	ORAL HEALTH PROGRAM									
	A	MEDICINES									
389	1	NI0070	Calcium Hydroxide		B/2P	/	*	*	*	Pulp capping	
390	2		Composite light cure high briand microfiller 4g (color A3, A3.5) for restorative filling dental cavity		Pcs	/	*	*	*	Light-cured , Composite Restorative material	
391	3		Eugenol USP	10ml	Vial	SN	*	*	*	Toothache and other related uses as local antiseptic and anesthetic. Mixed with zinc oxide - restorative and prosthodontic	
392	4		Fluoride Gel	113g	Tube	*	*	/	/	Prevent tooth decay	
393	5		Fluoride Varnish	10 ml	Tube	*	*	/	/	Prevent tooth decay	
394	6	NI0140	Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji II	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	*	*	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
395	7	NI0141	Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji IX	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	*	*	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
396	8		Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji VII	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	*	*	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
397	9	NI0220	Lidocain 2% Adrenaline 0.001%	1.8 ml	Cart	*	*	*	*	Local anaesthetic	
398	10		Lidocain 2% Non-adrenaline	1.8 ml	Cart	*	*	*	*	Local anaesthetic	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍សម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
399	11		Polyhexa+didecyl St 72.17 Hexanios for Soaking instruments before Sterilization	Sachets /25ml	Sachet	*	*	*	*	Instrument sterilization	
400	12		Sodium Fluoride (NaF) powder	Kg		SN	SN	/	/	Prevent tooth decay	
401	13	NI0210	Zinc Oxide Powder	1Kg	Jar	*	*	*	*	Mixed with Eugenol produce material which has restorative and prosthodontic applications.	
	B MATERIALS Already included in the consummables										
II	8 NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM										
402	1	NB0031	BCG Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	20doses	Vial	*	*	*	*	Vaccine	
403	2	NB0043	DTP-HepB -Hib Vaccine (+VVM)	1dose	Vial	*	*	*	*	Vaccine	
404	3	NB0051	Hepatitis B Vaccine (+VVM)	1dose	Vial	*	*	*	*	Vaccine	
405	4		HPV Vaccine (+VVM)	1 dose	Vial	*	*	*	*	Vaccine	
406	5		Inactivated Polio Vaccine (+VVM)	5 doses	Vial	*	*	*	*	Vaccine	Introduce to Immunization Program in 4 quarter
407	6	NB0053	Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	5 Doses	Vial	*	*	*	*	Vaccine	
408	7	NB0071	Measle Rubella Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	*	*	*	Vaccine	
409	8	NB0070	Measle Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	*	*	*	Vaccine	
410	9	NB0062	Oral Polio Vaccine with dropper (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	*	*	*	Vaccine	
411	10	NB0028	Pneumococcal Vaccine 13 (+VVM)	1 dose	Vial	*	*	*	*	Vaccine	
412	11	NB0081	Tetanus Toxin Vaccine (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	*	*	*	Vaccine	
II	9 NUTRITION PROGRAM										
413	1		Iron-Folate Weekly Iron-Folic Supplementation (WIFS)	60mg Iron element + 2.8 mg Folic acid	Rose Tab	*	SN	SN	SN	Weekly Iron-Folic Supplementation (WIFS) in Women of Reproductive Age	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ពីសមាសភាពៈព័ត៌មានផលិត Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
414	2		Multiple Micronutrient Powder (MNP)[Iron (12.5mg), Zinc (10mg), Vitamin A (300μg), Iodine (90μg), Vit B1 (0.5mg), Vit B2 (0.5mg), Vit B6 (0.5mg), Vit B12 (0.9μg), Niacin (6mg), Folate/Folic acid (160μg), Vit C (Ascorbic acid) (30mg), Copper (0.3mg), Selenium (17μg), Vit D (5μg) and Vit E (6mg)]	1g	Sachet	*	SN	SN	SN	Multi-nutrient formula/ powder for children 6-24 months.	
415	3	NL0039	Ready to Use Therapeutic Food BP-100g Energy: 500kcal/100g minimum Proteins: 10-12% total energy: 12.3-15.5% by weight Lipids: 45-60% total energy: 24.8-33.3% by weight Carbohydrates (difference): 44.5-59.9% by weight	510g	Pack	SN	SN	SN	SN	For treatment of severe malnutrition (rehabilitation phase)	
416	4		Rehydration Solution for Malnutrition (ReSomal) (Glucose 55mmol; Sucrose 73mmol; Potassium 45mmol; Chloride 70mmol; Citrate 7mmol; Magnesium 3mmol; Zinc 300μmol; Copper 3μmol)	42.1g	Sachet	/	/	SN	SN	Treatment of rehydration in severally malnourished children	
417	5		Therapeutic Milk F-100 [Energy 520Kcal, Protein >10% of energy, Lipids >45% of energy, Vit A (800μg), Vit D (15μg), Vit E (20mg), Vit C (50mg), Vit B1 (0.5mg), Vit B2 (1.6mg), Vit B6 (0.6mg), Niacin (5mg), Folic acid (200μg), Vit B12 (1.6μg), Vit K (15μg), Biotin (60μg), Pantothenic acid (6mg), Sodium (<290mg), Calcium (300mg), Phosphor (300mg), Potassium (1100mg), Magnesium (80μg), Zinc (11mg), Iodine (70μg), Cuivre/ Copper (1.4mg), Selenium (20μg) and Fer/Iron (<0.2mg)]	456g	Sachet	/	/	SN	SN	For treatment of severe malnutrition (maintenance/treatment phase)	
418	6		Therapeutic Milk F-75 [Energy 448Kcal, Protein 5% energy, Lipids 31% energy, Vit A (0.9mg), Vit D (18μg), Vit E (20mg), Vit C (59mg), Vit B1 (0.5mg), Vit B2 (1.2mg), Vit B6 (0.8mg), Folic acid (200μg), Vit B12 (1.6μg), Vit K (15μg), Biotin (60μg), Pantothenic acid (3mg), Sodium (<87mg), Calcium (560mg), Phosphor (330mg), Potassium (1100mg), Magnesium (50μg), Zinc (12.2mg), Iodine (100μg), Cuivre/ Copper (1.7mg), Selenium (30μg) and Fer/Iron (<0.3mg)]	410g	Sachet	/	/	SN	SN	For treatment of severe malnutrition (rehabilitation phase)	
II	10	PAIN RELIEF AND PALLIATIVE CARE									

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈឱសថស្ថានៈពិព្រាណេស្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
419	1		Bisacodyl	5mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Laxative - for chronic constipation	
420	2		Codeine Phosphate	30mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Opioid analgesic	Dermatological
421	3		Gabapentin	100mg	Cap	/	/	SN	SN	Neuropathic pain relief	Psychiatry
422	4		Gabapentin	300mg	Cap	/	/	SN	SN	Neuropathic pain relief	Psychiatry
423	5		Gabapentin	100mg	Cap	/	/	SN	SN	Neuropathic pain relief	Psychiatry
424	6		Morphine Sulphate (Lasting 4 h)	5mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	Dermatological
425	7		Morphine Sulphate (Lasting 4 h)	10mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	Dermatological
426	8		Morphine Sulphate retard (Lasting 12h)	10mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	
427	9		Morphine Sulphate retard (Lasting 12h)	20mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	
428	10	AA0342	Morphine Sulphate retard (Lasting 12h)	30mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	
429	11		Morphine Sulphate retard (Lasting 12h)	100mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	
430	12		Oxycodone (Lasting 12 hours)	20mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	
431	13		Oxycodone (Lasting 4 hours)	5mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	
432	14		Tramadol Chlorhydrate	50mg	Tab	/	/	SN	*	Synthetic narcotic-like analgesic - for moderate to severe pain management and palliative care	
433	15		Tramadol Chlorhydrate (Retard)	100mg	Tab	/	/	SN	*	Synthetic narcotic-like analgesic - for moderate to severe pain management and palliative care	
II	11	ANTI CANCER MEDICINES									
434	1		Acetic acid 5%	750ml	Btl	SN	SN	SN	SN	Cervical cancer screening	
435	2	NJ0010	Bleomycin Sulfate Powder for Inj.	15mg	Vial	/	/	/	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ពីសម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
436	3	NJ0020	Cisplatin Powder for Inj.	50mg/50ml	Vial	/	/	/	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
437	4	NJ0030	Cyclophosphamide (endoxan) Powder for Inj.	500mg	Vial	/	/	/	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
438	5	NJ0040	Dacarbazine 100mg + Solvent Powder for Inj.	100mg	Vial	/	/	/	SN	Antineoplastic chemotherapy drug - for various cancers	
439	6	NJ0050	Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Powder for Inj. + Solvent	50mg/25ml	Vial	/	/	/	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
440	7	NJ0060	Etoposide Inj.	100mg/5ml	Amp	/	/	/	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
441	8	NJ0070	Fluorouracil Inj.	250mg/5ml	Amp	/	/	/	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
442	9	NJ0080	Methotrexate Powder for Inj.	50mg/2ml	Vial	/	/	/	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
443	10	NJ0090	Mitomycine Powder for Inj.	2mg	Vial	/	/	/	SN	Cancer chemotherapy	
444	11	NJ0100	Ondansetron hydrochloride	8mg/4ml	Amp	/	/	/	SN	Antiemetic - nausea and vomiting during chemotherapy.	
445	12		Ondansetron hydrochloride	8mg	Tab	/	/	/	SN	Antiemetic - nausea and vomiting during chemotherapy.	TB program
446	13	NJ0120	Tamoxifen Citrate	20mg	Tab	/	/	/	SN	Hormone/antihormone	
447	14	NJ0130	Vincristine Sulphate	1mg/1ml	Vial	/	/	/	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
II	12	DIABETES									
448	1	NK0010	Glibenclamide (Added)	5mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	Anti-diabetic; treat of type 2 diabetes mellitus	Use with precaution in elderly over 60 years old
449	2	NK0031	Insuline, long acting	1000 IU/ 10ml	Vial	/	SN	SN	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
450	3	NK0032	Insuline, rapid acting (3-6 hours efficacy) (Added)	400 IU/ 10ml	Vial	/	SN	SN	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
451	4	NK0033	Insuline, rapid acting (3-6 hours efficacy)	1000 IU/ 10ml	Vial	/	SN	SN	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
452	5	NK0040	Metformine	500mg	Tab	SN	SN	SN	SN	Anti-diabetic; treat of type 2 diabetes mellitus	
453	6	NK0034	Premixed Insuline 70/30 (Semi-lente 70/ Rapid 30)	1000 IU/ 10ml	Vial	/	/	SN	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
II	13	ENDOCRINOLOGY AND HORMONOLOGY									
454	1		Hydrocortisone	10mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Anti-inflammatory and other endocrinoly uses	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈឱសថស្ថានៈពិព្វាណេស្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
455	2		Levothyroxine	50µg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Hypothyroidism (TSH Increase, T3 &T4 decrease)	TB Program
456	3		Neomercazole (Added)	20mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Anti-hyperthyroidism.	
457	4		Neomercazole	5mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Anti-hyperthyroidism.	
458	5		Propylthiouracile (Added)	50mg	Tab	/	/	SN	SN	Anti-hyperthyroidism.	For pregnant women
II	14 INFECTION CONTROL AND PREVENTION										
459	1	NQ5121	Ethanol	96% V/V	Btl	*	*	*	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
460	2		Glutaraldehyde 2%	2%	Btl	*	*	*	*	Use: for high level disinfection of reusable medical equipment	
461	3	XA1410	Glycerol 98%	98%	Btl	*	*	*	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
462	4		Isopropyl Alcohol 99.8%	99.80%	Btl	*	*	*	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
463	5		Peracetic Acid 0.2%	0.20%	Btl	*	*	*	*	Use: for high level disinfection of reusable medical equipment	
464	6		Sodium Hypochloride (Bleach)	5 or 6 %	Litre	*	*	*	*	Use: for Surface decontamination and low level Disinfection	

Note :

*** : Available**

/ : Not available

SN : Special Need

MPA

KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA
NATION RELIGION KING

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF DRUGS AND FOOD
ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST

បញ្ជីឱសថសារវន្ត

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST - 8th Edition

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថាវិញ្ញាបនបត្រ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
I BASIC MEDICINES								
	1	ORAL MEDICINES						
1	1	AA0010	Acetylsalicylic Acid	500mg	Tab	*	Analgesic, Antipyretic, antimigraine, antithrombotic	Hypertension +Diabetes
2	2		Acetylsalicylic Acid	100mg	Nonenteric coated Tab	*	antithrombotic	Cardiovascular Prevention
3	3		Allopurinol	100mg	Tab	*	Antigout	
4	4		Aluminium Hydroxide+Magnesium Hydroxide	125mg+250mg	Tab	*	Antiacid	
5	5		Amlodipine	5mg	Tab	SN	Antihypertensive	Hypertension +Diabetes
6	6	AA0081	Amlodipine	10mg	Tab	SN	Antihypertensive	Hypertension +Diabetes
7	7	AA0060	Amoxicillin	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	IMCI first line
8	8	AA0061	Amoxicillin	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	IMCI first line , AIDS
9	9	AA0040	Amoxicillin Dry Powder/Granules 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam) - for children	IMCI first line
10	10	AA0080	Atenolol	50mg	Tab	*	Antihypertensive; antiangino	Hypertension + Diabetes
11	11	AA0090	Bromhexin	8mg	Tab	*	Broncho mucolytic/antitussive	
12	12	AA0640	Bromhexin Syrup 60ml	4mg/5ml	Btl	*	Broncho mucolytic/antitussive	
13	13	AA0155	Captopril	25mg	Tab	SN	Antihypertensive	Hypertension + Diabetes
14	14	NF0060	Cefixime	200mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	AIDS
15	15	AA0101	Charcoal Activated (Charbon Adsorbant)	125mg	Tab	*	Antidote (non-specific) for poisoning	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថសម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
16	16		Charcoal Activated (Charbon Adsorbant)		powder	*	Antidote for acute poisoning	
17	17	AA0110	Chlorpheniramine maleate	4mg	Tab	*	Anti-histamine; anti-allergic	
18	18		Ciprofloxacin (Ear Drop)	0.30%	Btle	*	Otitis media	IMCI
19	19	AA0130	Ciprofloxacin (as hydrochloride)	500mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial (quinolone)	STD,Ophth,AIDS, IMCI
20	20		Ciprofloxacin (as hydrochloride)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (quinolone)	IMCI 250mg as desirable
21	21		Clotrimazole	100mg	tab	*	Antifungal (Vaginal yeast)	STD , OI
22	22	NF0100	Clotrimazole (vaginal tablets) +app	500mg	Pessary	SN	Antifungal (Vaginal yeast)	Pain/ Cancer,Dermato,STD,OI
23	23		Clotrimazol sol. (Ear drop)	1%	Btle	*	Antifungal	
24	24	AA0151	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim)	400+80mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	
25	25	AA0154	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim) Suspension 60ml	200mg+40mg/ 5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial - for children	
26	26	AA0190	Doxycycline (as hydrochloride)	100mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	Malaria Program ,OI,STD
27	27	AA0201	Erythromycin (as stearate or ethyl succinate)	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	STD,Dermato,AIDS, IMCI
28	28	AA0200	Erythromycin (as stearate or ethyl succinate)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	STD,Dermato,AIDS, IMCI
29	29	AA0199	Erythromycin stearate Dry Powder/Granules 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial - for children	IMCI
30	30		Ferrous fumarate Suspension 60ml	100mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antianaemic/iron supplement - for children	IMCI
31	31	AA0210	Ferrous Sulphate + Folic Acid	200+0.40mg (60mg Iron element + 0.4 mg Folic acid)	Tab	*	Antianaemic/Iron+Folic/Nutrition supplement for use in pregnancy	Nutrition / IMCI 1st choice
32	32	AA0220	Fluconazole	100mg	Tab	SN	Oral antifungal	Dermatologic programm
33	33	AA0221	Fluconazole	200mg	Tab	SN	Oral antifungal	Dermatologic programm
34	34	AA0230	Folic Acid	5mg	Tab	*	Antianaemic	Dermatologic programm

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថសម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
35	35	AA0240	Furosemide	40mg	Tab	SN	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension
36	36	NF0130	Griseofulvine	500mg	Tab	*	Oral systemic antifungal	AIDS/Dermato STD, OI/Leprosy
37	37	AA0250	Hydralazine	25mg	Tab	*	Anti-hypertensive. Should be used in pregnancy induced acute and severe hypertension. Not recommended for the treatment of essential hypertension.	Hypertension + Diabetes
38	38	AA0260	Hydrochlorothiazide (scored tablet)	50mg	Tab	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension + Diabetes
39	39		Hydrochlorthiazide (scored tablet)	25mg	Tab	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension + Diabetes
40	40	AA0280	Mebendazole	500mg	Tab	*	Intestinal anthelmintic	Schistosomiasis / IMCI
41	41	AA0290	Methyldopa	250mg	Tab	SN	Anti-hypertensive. Should be used in pregnancy induced acute and severe hypertension. Not recommended for the treatment of essential hypertension.	Hypertension + Diabetes
42	42	AA0320	Metoclopramide (as hydrochloride)	10mg	Tab	*	Antiemetic	Palliative Care,
43	43	AA0300	Metronidazole	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiar rdiasis	STD
44	44		Metronidazole suspension 60 ml	200mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiar rdiasis - for children	
45	45		Mifepristone + Misoprostol	(01 tab x200mg) +(04 tab x200µg)	Tab	SN	Oxytocic (under close medical supervision)	MCH
46	46	AA0340	Multivitamin + Mineral		Tab	*	Vitamin and minerals supplement	STD / IMCI
47	47		Multivitamin + Mineral for pediatric use		Sachet	*		.
48	48	AA0360	Niclosamide	500mg	Tab	*	Intestinal anthelmintic	
49	49	AA0380	Nystatin	500.000IU	Tab	SN	Oral antifungal	STD / AIDS

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថសម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
50	50	AA0390	Oral Rehydration Salts (Low osmolality for 1L) [Glucose: 13.5g/l, Sodium chloride:2.6g/l, Potassium chloride 1.5g/l, Trisodium citratedihydrate:2.9g/l (20.5g)]	20.5g	Sachet	*	Oral remedy for rehydration	IMCI
51	51	AA0410	Paracetamol	100mg	Tab	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine (acute); without anti-inflammatory action	NIP / IMCI /Dermato , STD ,OI
52	52	AA0411	Paracetamol	500mg	Tab	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine, without anti-inflammatory action	Dermato , STD ,OI
53	53	AA0412	Paracetamol	500mg	Supp	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine; without anti-inflammatory action	Malaria /Dermato, STD, OI
54	54		Paracetamol	250mg	Supp	*	Thermal stable suppository. Analgesic and antipyretic without anti-inflammatory effect	Pain
55	55	AA0413	Paracetamol Syrup 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	Analgesic, antipyretic without anti-inflammatory action - for children	IMCI /Dermato, STD, OI
56	56	AA0450	Phenobarbital	50mg	Tab	SN	Anticonvulsant/antiepileptic	Psychiatry
57	57	AA0440	Phenoxymethyl Penicillin (as potassium salt)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibiotic (beta lactam)	
58	58	AA0460	Potassium Chloride	600mg	Tab	SN	Treatment of hypokalemia in patients predisposed to loss o K+ e.g. patients on high doses of diuretics	
59	59	AA0470	Prednisolone	5mg	Tab	SN	Anti-inflammatory steroid; Anti-allergic/anaphylaxis	AIDS/Leprosy /Dermato, STD, OI
60	60	AA0500	Salbutamol	4mg	Tab	*	Antiasthmatic/bronchodialator	
61	61	AA0501	Salbutamol for Inhalation 200 doses	0.1mg/dose	Aerosol	SN	Antiasthmatic/bronchodialator	
62	62	AA0510	Tiemonium methylsulphate	50mg	Tab	SN	Antispasmodic	Pain/Cancer

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍សម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
63	63	NQ1053	Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)	50mg	Tab	*	Vitamin B6 supplement and for the prevention of adverse effects (peripheral neuropathy - due to B6 depletion) in patients using prescribed doses of isoniazide.	TB Program
64	64	AA0531	Vitamin B1	50mg	Tab	*	Vitamin B1 supplement	
65	65	AA0541	Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)	10mg	Tab	*	Vitamin B6 supplement and for the prevention of adverse effects (peripheral neuropathy - due to B6 depletion) in patients using prescribed doses of isoniazide.	TB Program
66	66	AA0491	Vitamin A (Retinol) (red color capsule with nipple)	200,000IU	Soft Cap	*	Vitamin A supplement	NIP/Nutrition / IMCI
67	67	AA0490	Vitamin A (Retinol) (blue color capsule with nipple)	100,000IU	Soft Cap	*	Vitamin A supplement	NIP/Nutrition / IMCI
68	68	NL0040	Zinc Sulphate (Dispersible)	20mg	Tab	*	Diarrhoea in children used as with/an adjunct to ORS	MCH / IMCI
	2 INJECTIONS							
69	1	AB0010	Adrenaline (epinephrine) IM	1mg/1ml	Amp	SN	Anti-allergic, anti-anaphylaxis	
70	2	AB0020	Ampicillin	1g	Vial	SN	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	MCH
71	3	AB0030	Atropine Sulphate	1mg/1ml	Amp	*	Pre-operation medication; specific antidote for some poisoning	
72	4	AB0050	Butylscopolamine (Hyoscin, Buscopan)	20mg/2ml	Amp	SN	Antispasmodic	OI/STD
73	5	AB0060	Calcium Gluconate 10%	1g/10ml	Amp	SN	Specific antidote for some type of poisoning ; hypocalcaemic tetany	MCH
74	6	AB0140	Dextrose 50%	50ml	Vial	SN	Hypoglycemia (low blood sugar) in emergency care; management of coma of unknown origin; and restoration of energy.	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថសំភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
75	7	AB0150	Diazepam	10mg/2ml	Amp	SN	Psychotropic, pre-operation sedation for short term procedures; anti-convulsant/antiepileptic/mild muscle relaxant	Psychia/IMCI/OI
76	8	AB0190	Ergometrine Methyl	0.2mg/1ml	Amp	SN	Oxytocic (uterine contraction)	
77	9	AB0230	Gentamycin (as sulphate)	80mg/2ml	Amp	SN	Antibacterial	IMCI/OI
78	10	AB0240	Hydralazine Powder + Solvent	20mg/1ml	Amp	SN	Antihypertensive: for acute management of severe pregnancy-induced hypertension only.	
79	11	AB0250	Hydrocortisone (as Sodium succinate)	100mg	Vial	SN	A naturally occurring steroid/ glucocorticoid with rapid onset of action but short duration: used, among others, as Anti-inflammatory ; Anti-allergic in anaphylaxis	
80	12	AB0270	Lidocaine 2% (hydrochloride)	50ml	Vial	SN	Local anaesthetic - injectable	Eye Unit / MCH
81	13	AB0290	Magnesium Sulphate 50% IM/IV	10ml	Amp	SN	For treating eclampsia and severe pre-eclampsia not to be used in other forms of convulsant disorders	MCH
82	14	AB0300	Metoclopramide (as hydrochloride)	10ml/2ml	Amp	*	Antiemetic	Pain/Cancer
83	15	AB0440	Oxytocin	10 IU/1ml	Amp	*	Oxytocic (uterine contraction)	MCH
84	16	AB0420	Vitamin K1 (Phytomenadione)	10mg/1ml	Amp	*	Coagulant: affects blood coagulation; helps to stop bleeding	MCH
85	17		Water for Injections	10ml	Amp	SN	Diluent for injection	
86	18	AB0430	Water for Injections	5ml	Amp	SN	Diluent for injection	
	3	IV FLUIDS						
87	19	AC0031	Dextrose 10% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	SN	Rehydration and energy; diluent for other IV medications	Malaria / MCH

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថសម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
88	20	AC0020	Dextrose 5% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Rehydration and energy; diluent for other IV medications	
89	21	AC0041	N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	1000ml	Btl	*	Electrolytes replacement, rehydration, and source of sodium, sugar and energy	MCH
90	22		N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Electrolytes replacement, rehydration, and source of sodium, sugar and energy	
91	23		N S S 0.9%	5ml	Btl	*	Solution for dilution	
92	24		N S S 0.9%	10ml	Btl	*	Solution for dilution	
93	25		Ringer's Lactate + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Fluid and electrolyte replenishment therapy. Also often called Hartmann's solution - for the correction of extracellular volume and electrolyte depletion.	Dengue / IMCI / MCH
94	26	AC0060	Ringer's Lactate + IV giving set	1000ml	Btl	*	Fluid and electrolyte replenishment therapy. Also often called Hartmann's solution - for the correction of extracellular volume and electrolyte depletion.	Dengue / IMCI / MCH
	4	EXTERNAL MEDICINES						
95	2		Alcohol iodine 1%	200ml	Btl	*	Local antiseptic	
96	3	AD0010	Benzoic Acid 6% + Salicylic Acid 3%	500g	Jar	*	Antifungal (topical)	
97	4	AD0020	Benzyl Benzoate 25%	1L	Btl	*	Scabicide, pediculicide (topical)	
98	5	AD0040	Chlorhexidine gluconate 20%	1L	Btl	*	Antiseptic concentrate; 5% solution used as antiseptic	IPC Program
99	6	AD0120	Gentian Violet Powder	25g	Jar	*	Anti-infective (topical) as a 0.5 aqueous solution or tincture	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថសម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
100	7	AD0130	Hydrogen Peroxide (20 volumes) 3%	1L	Color Glass Btl	*	Antiseptic concentrate; 5% solution used as antiseptic	IPC Program
101	8		Liquid Soap for hand washing	500ml	Btl	*	Antiseptic	
102	9	AD0180	Petroleum Jelly (Vaseline)	500g	Jar	*	Emollient (skin lubrication and moisturizer)	
103	10	AD0140	Polyvidone Iodine 10%	200ml	Btl	*	Topical Antiseptic (wound application) for minor injuries	Dermato , OI ,STD
104	12	AD0190	Zinc oxide 10%	500g	Jar	*	Hypoallergenic (minimize itching due to skin allergic reactions)	
II	NATIONAL PROGRAMS							
II	1 EYE UNIT/PROGRAM							
105	1	NQ3142	Tetracycline 1 % eye ointment	5g	Tube	*	Opt.- Anti-infective	
II	2 NATIONAL CENTRE OF TUBERCULOSIS AND LEPROSY CONTROL (CENAT)							
	A TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM							
	(1) First Line Anti-TB Medicines							
106	1	NC0009	Ethambutol	100mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
107	2	NC0010	Ethambutol	400mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
108	3	NC0071	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	150 + 75mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
109	4	NC0072	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	60 + 60mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
110	5	NC0070	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	60+30mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
111	6	NC0080	Rifampicine / Isoniazide / Pyrazinamide	60+30+150mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
112	7	NC0082	Rifampicine/Isoniazide/Pyrazinamide/Eth ambutol	150+75+400+275 mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
113	8	NC0092	Streptomycine	1g	Vial	SN	Anti-tuberculosis	
	B LEPROSY PROGRAM							
114	1	NC0020	MB (multibacillary) Adult	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថានៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
115	2	NC0030	MB (multibacillary) Child	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
116	3	NC0040	PB (paucibacillary) Adult	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
117	4	NC0050	PB (paucibacillary) Child	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
II	3	NATIONAL CENTRE FOR PARASITOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY AND MALARIA CONTROL (CNM)						
II	A	MALARIA PROGRAM						
118	1		A+M (Fix dose combination)	25mg + 50mg	Blister/3table	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
119	2		A+M (Fix dose combination)	25mg + 50mg	Blister/6table	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
120	3		A+M (Fix dose combination)	100mg/200mg	Blister/3table	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
121	4		A+M (Fix dose combination)	100mg/200mg	Blister/6table	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
122	5	ND0040	Artemeter injection	80mg/ml	Amp	SN	for severe malaria	
123	6		Artesunate powder for injection + 1ml of 5% Sodium bicarbonate solution	60mg	Vial + Amp (Solution)	SN	for severe malaria	
124	7	ND0051	Artesunate Rectocap	50mg	Rectocap	*	for severe malaria	
125	8	ND0052	Artesunate Rectocap	200mg	Rectocap	*	for severe malaria	
126	9	ND0110	Mefloquine	250mg	Tab	SN	Used in combination with artesunate	
127	10	ND0028	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister(3Tab)	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
128	11	ND0029	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister(6Tab)	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
129	12	ND0030	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister(9Tab)	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
130	13		Primaquine base	15mg	Tablet	SN	Block transmission of gametocyte (PF) Radical cure for PV	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថានៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
131	14	ND0140	Quinine Dihydrochloride	600mg/2ml	Amp	SN	P. falciparum malaria; no longer recommended by the WHO as first line treatment for malaria and should only be used when ACTs are not available	
132	15	ND0150	Quinine Sulfate	300mg	Tab	SN	Used in severe malaria and should be used in combination with Doxycycline	
133	16	ND0170	Tetracycline	250mg	Cap	*	Anti-infective - with action on malaria parasite	
	B SCHISTOSOMIASIS AND HELMINTHIASIS PROGRAM							
134	1	ND0130	Praziquantel	600mg	Tab	SN	Intestinal anthelmintic: antischistosomal/ antitremitode	
	C DENGUE HAEMORRHAGIC FEVER PROGRAM							
135	1	AC0034	5% Dextrose in Isotonic Saline Solution + IV Giving Set	500ml	Blt	SN	Water, electrolyte replacement and source of energy	
	D FILARIASIS PROGRAM							
136	1	ND0230	Diethylcarbamazine (dihydrogen citrate)	100mg	Tab	SN	Antifilarial	
137	2		Ivermectin (scored tablets)	3mg	Tab	SN	Antifilarial	
II	4 BIRTH SPACING PROGRAM							
138	1	NH0010	Condom	49mm	Pcs	*	Physical barrier contraceptive	
139	2	NH0020	Depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate	150mg/ml	Vial	*	Injectable hormonal contraceptive - long acting	
140	3		Ethinylestradiol + Levonorgestrel + Ferrous Fumarate (Combined Oral Contraceptive)	0.03/0.15mg/7 5mg	Blister	*	Combined Oral Contraceptive	
141	4	NH0051	Implant (Subdermal implant): Etonogestrel 68 mg x 1(single rod).Consists of non-absorbtive ethylen and vinylacetat copolym.	68mg	pcs	*	Subdermal Implant	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ស្តីពីការប្រើប្រាស់ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
142	5		Implant (Subdermal implant): levonorgestrel 75mg x 2 rods	75mg	pcs	*	Subdermal Implant	
143	6	NH0030	Intrauterine Contraceptive Device (IUD) Copper T 380A	T380A	Pcs	*	Intra-uterine device (IUD) Contraceptive	
144	7	NH0053	Levonorgestrel (1pack=3cycles. 01cycle=35tablets) (Progestogen only Pill : POP)	0.03mg/Tab	Blister	*	Progesterone only pill	
145	8	NH0052	Levonorgestrel , 1pack=1 tab	1.50mg	Blister	*	Emergency Contraceptive	
II	5	MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM						
146	1	NG0010	Amitriptyline (as hydrochloride)	25mg	Tab	SN	Depressive disorders	Pain/Cancer/TB/Diabetic/OI /STD
147	2		Amphetamine urine test		Strip	SN	Amphetamine detection	
148	3	NG0041	Chlorpromazine (as hydrochloride)	100mg	Tab	SN	Psychotic disorders	
149	4	NG0070	Haloperidol	5mg	Tab	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer
150	5		Methamphetamine urine test		Strip	SN	Methamphetamine detection	
151	6		Morphine urine test		Strip	SN	Morphine detection	
152	7	NG0120	Phenytoine	100mg	Tab	SN	Anticovulsants/ anti-epileptic	Pain/Cancer
153	8	NG0140	Trihexyphenidyl	5mg	Tab	SN	Antiparkinsonian agent (antimuscarinic class)	
II	6	NATIONAL CENTRE FOR HIV/AIDS, DERMATOLOGY AND STD (NCHADS)						
	A	HIV/AIDS PROGRAM						
	(1)	ADULTS						
154	1	NE0010	Abacavir (ABC) (as sulfate)	300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
155	2	NE0014	Abacavir (ABC) + Lamivudine (3TC)	600mg+300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
156	3	NE0013	Atazanavir	300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	Second line
157	4		Atazanavir(ATV)+Ritonavir	300mg+100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	
158	5		Darunavir (Prezista)	600mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថានៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
159	6	NE0051	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	200mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
160	7	NE0052	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	600mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
161	8		Etravirine (Intelence)	100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	Third line
162	9	NE0070	Lamivudine (3TC)	150mg	Tab	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
163	10	NE0141	Lopinavir/Ritonavir	200mg/50mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line
164	11	NE0170	Nevirapine	200mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
165	12		Raltegravir (Prezista)	100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Integrase Inhibiter	Third line
166	13	NE0220	Ritonavir	100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: pharmacological booster	Second line
167	14	NE0270	Tenofovir (TDF) (disoproxil fumerate)	300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
168	15		Tenofovir (TDF) +Lamivudine(3TC)	300mg+300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
169	16		Tenofovir (TDF) +Lamivudine(3TC) +Efavirenz(EFV)	300mg+300mg+600 mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 3-FDC	
170	17		Zidovudine(AZT) to be confirmed	250mg	Tab	SN	ARV	
171	18	NE0110	Zidovudine(AZT)+Lamivudine(3TC)	300mg+150mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
172	19	NE0111	Zidovudine(AZT)+Lamivudine(3TC) + Nevirapine(NVP)	300mg+150mg+200 mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 3-FDC	
	(2) PEDIATRIC							
173	1	NE0010	Abacavir (ABC) (as sulfate) 240ml syrup	20mg/ ml	Bttl	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
174	2		Abacavir(ABC)	60mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
175	3	NE0012	Abacavir(ABC) +Lamivudine (3TC)	60mg+30mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
176	4		Darunavir (Prezista)	75mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Third line
177	5		Darunavir (Prezista)	150mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Third line

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថានៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
178	6		Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	200mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
179	7	NE0050	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	50mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
180	8		Etravirine (Intelence)	25mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	Third line
181	9	NE0150	Lopinavir/Ritonavir 160ml Syrup	80mg/20mg/ml	Bttl	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line
182	10	NE0142	Lopinavir/Ritonavir (LPV/r)	100mg/25mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line
183	11	NE0190	Nevirapine (NVP) Syrup	10mg/ml	Bttl	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
184	12		Raltegravir (Prezista)	25mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Integrase Inhibiter	Third line
185	13	NE0113	Zidovudine (AZT)+Lamivudine (3TC)	60mg+30mg	Cap	SN	ARV: nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
186	14		Zidovudine(AZT) +Lamivudine(3TC) + Abacavir (ABC)	60+30+60mg	Cap	SN	ARV: 3-FDC - nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
187	15	NE00114	Zidovudine(AZT) +Lamivudine(3TC) +Nevirapine(NVP)	60+30+50mg	Cap	SN	ARV: 3-FDC - nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
	B DERMATOLOGY, STD, OIs AND OTHER MEDICINES							
	EXTERNAL USE MEDICINES							
188	1		Betamethasone (as valerate) 0.1% Ointment/Cream	30g	Tube	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	
189	2	NF0151	Hydrocortisone (as acetate) 1%	15g	Tube	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	
190	3	NP0190	Miconazole 2% cream	30g	Tube	SN	Antifungal (topical) - fungal infections of the mouth, throat and gut	
191	4	NQ3150	Petroleum Jelly (Vaseline)	15g	Tube	SN	Emollient (skin lubrication and moisturizer); helps protect minor cuts and burns.	
II	7	ORAL HEALTH PROGRAM						
	A	MEDICINES						

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថានៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
192	3		Eugenol USP	10ml	Vial	SN	Toothache and other related uses as local antiseptic and anesthetic. Mixed with zinc oxide - restorative and prosthodontic	
193	4		Fluoride Gel	113g	Tube	*	Prevent tooth decay	
194	5		Fluoride Varnish	10 ml	Tube	*	Prevent tooth decay	
195	6	NI0140	Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji II	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
196	7	NI0141	Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji IX	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
197	8		Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji VII	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
198	9	NI0220	Lidocain 2% Adrenaline 0.001 %	1.8 ml	Cart	*	Local anaesthetic	
199	10		Lidocain 2% Non-adrenaline	1.8 ml	Cart	*	Local anaesthetic	
200	11		Polyhexa+didecyl St 72.17 Hexanios for Soaking instruments before Sterilization	Sachets /25ml	Sachet	*	Instrument sterilization	
201	12		Sodium Fluoride (NaF) powder	Kg		SN	Prevent tooth decay	
202	13	NI0210	Zinc Oxide Powder	1Kg	Jar	*	Mixed with Eugenol produce material which has restorative and prosthodontic applications.	
	B MATERIALS		Already included in the consummables					
II	8 NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM							
203	1	NB0031	BCG Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	20doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
204	2	NB0043	DTP-HepB -Hib Vaccine (+VVM)	1dose	Vial	*	Vaccine	
205	3	NB0051	Hepatitis B Vaccine (+VVM)	1dose	Vial	*	Vaccine	
206	4		HPV Vaccine (+VVM)	1 dose	Vial	*	Vaccine	
207	5		Inactivated Polio Vaccine (+VVM)	5 doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	Introduce to Immunization Program in 4 quarter

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ស្តីពីការប្រើប្រាស់ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
208	6	NB0053	Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	5 Doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
209	7	NB0071	Measle Rubella Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
210	8	NB0070	Measle Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
211	9	NB0062	Oral Polio Vaccine with dropper (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
212	10	NB0028	Pneumococcal Vaccine 13 (+VVM)	1 dose	Vial	*	Vaccine	
213	11	NB0081	Tetanus Toxin Vaccine (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
II	9 NUTRITION PROGRAM							
214	1		Iron-Folate Weekly Iron-Folic Supplementation (WIFS)	60mg Iron element + 2.8 mg Folic acid	Rose Tab	*	Weekly Iron-Folic Supplementation (WIFS) in Women of Reproductive Age	
215	2		Multiple Micronutrient Powder (MNP)[Iron (12.5mg), Zinc (10mg), Vitamin A (300μg), Iodine (90μg), Vit B1 (0.5mg), Vit B2 (0.5mg), Vit B6 (0.5mg), Vit B12 (0.9μg), Niacin (6mg), Folate/Folic acid (160μg), Vit C (Ascorbic acid) (30mg), Copper (0.3mg), Selenium (17μg), Vit D (5μg) and Vit E (6mg)]	1g	Sachet	*	Multi-nutrient formula/powder for children 6-24 months.	
216	3	NL0039	Ready to Use Therapeutic Food BP-100g Energy: 500kcal/100g minimum Proteins: 10-12% total energy: 12.3-15.5% by weight Lipids: 45-60% total energy: 24.8-33.3% by weight Carbohydrates (difference): 44.5-59.9% by weight	510g	Pack	SN	For treatment of severe malnutrition (rehabilitation phase)	
II	10 DIABETES							
217	1	NK0010	Glibenclamide (Added)	5mg	Tab	SN	Anti-diabetic; treat of type 2 diabetes mellitus	Use with precaution in elderly over 60 years old

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថសំភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
218	2	NK0040	Metformine	500mg	Tab	SN	Anti-diabetic; treat of type 2 diabetes mellitus	
II	11 INFECTION CONTROL AND PREVENTION							
219	1	NQ5121	Ethanol	96% V/V	Btl	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
220	2		Glutaraldehyde 2%	2%	Btl	*	Use: for high level disinfection of reusable medical equipment	
221	3	XA1410	Glycerol 98%	98%	Btl	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
222	4		Isopropyl Alcohol 99.8%	99.80%	Btl	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
223	5		Peracetic Acid 0.2%	0.20%	Btl	*	Use: for high level disinfection of reusable medical equipment	
224	6		Sodium Hypochloride (Bleach)	5 or 6 %	Litre	*	Use: for Surface decontamination and low level Disinfection	

Note :

*** : Available**

/ : Not available

SN : Special Need

CPA1

**KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA
NATION RELIGION KING**

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF DRUGS AND FOOD
ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST

បញ្ជីឱសថសារវន្ត

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST - 8th Edition

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយន្ត្រៈឱសថស័ករៈចរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
I BASIC MEDICINES								
	1	ORAL MEDICINES						
1	1	AA0010	Acetylsalicylic Acid	500mg	Tab	*	Analgesic, Antipyretic, antimigraine, antithrombotic	Hypertension +Diabetes
2	2		Acetylsalicylic Acid	100mg	Nonenteric coated Tab	*	antithrombotic	Cardiovascular Prevention
3	3	NQ0002	Acyclovir	200 mg	Tab	SN	Antiviral/antiherpes (topical)	Dermato,STD,OI
4	4	NF0011	Acyclovir	400 mg	Tab	SN	Antiviral/antiherpes (topical)	Dermato,STD,OI
5	5	NQ0004	Albendazol	400 mg	Tab	*	Intestinal anthelmthic	Dermato,STD,OI , AIDS ,Filariasis Program
6	6		Allopurinol	100mg	Tab	*	Antigout	
7	7		Aluminium Hydroxide+Magnesium Hydroxide	125mg+250mg	Tab	*	Antacid	
8	8		Amlodipine	5mg	Tab	*	Antihypertensive	Hypertension +Diabetes
9	9	AA0081	Amlodipine	10mg	Tab	*	Antihypertensive	Hypertension +Diabetes
10	10	AA0060	Amoxicillin	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	IMCI first line
11	11	AA0061	Amoxicillin	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	IMCI first line , AIDS
12	12	AA0050	Amoxicillin + Clavulanic acid	500mg+125mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
13	13		Amoxicillin + Clavulanic acid (Suspension)	250mg+62.5mg/ 5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
14	14	AA0040	Amoxicillin Dry Powder/Granules 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam) - for children	IMCI first line

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ឈ្មោះថ្នាំ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
15	15	AA0080	Atenolol	50mg	Tab	*	Antihypertensive; antiangino	Hypertension + Diabetes
16	16		Azithromycin	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (macrolide)	IMCI Second line
17	17	NF0030	Azithromycin	500mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial (macrolide)	OI,STD
18	18		Azithromycin Suspension	200mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial (macrolide)	IMCI Second line
19	19		Bisacodyl	5mg	Tab	SN	Laxative for chronic constipation	Pain
20	20	AA0090	Bromhexin	8mg	Tab	*	Broncho mucolytic/antitussive	
21	21	AA0640	Bromhexin Syrup 60ml	4mg/5ml	Btl	*	Broncho mucolytic/antitussive	
22	22	AA0155	Captopril	25mg	Tab	*	Antihypertensive	Hypertension + Diabetes
23	23	NF0060	Cefixime	200mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	AIDS
24	24	AA0101	Charcoal Activated (Charbon Adsorbant)	125mg	Tab	*	Antidote (non-specific) for poisoning	
25	25		Charcoal Activated (Charbon Adsorbant)		powder	*	Antidote for acute poisoning	
26	26	ND0071	Chloroquine Phosphate	250mg	Tab	*	Anti-rheumatism arthritis	
27	27	AA0110	Chlorpheniramine maleate	4mg	Tab	*	Anti-histamine; anti-allergic	
28	28		Chlorpromazine (as hydrochloride)	25mg	Tab	*	Psychotic disorders	Psychiatry
29	29	AA0120	Cimetidine	200mg	Tab	*	Antacid (h2-receptor histamine antagonist - inhibits production of acid in the stomach)	
30	30		Ciprofloxacin (Ear Drop)	0.30%	Btle	*	Otitis media	IMCI
31	31	AA0130	Ciprofloxacin (as hydrochloride)	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (quinolone)	STD,Ophtl,AIDS, IMCI
32	32		Ciprofloxacin (as hydrochloride)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (quinolone)	IMCI 250mg as desirable
33	33		Clotrimazole	100mg	tab	*	Antifungal (Vaginal yeast)	STD , OI
34	34	NF0100	Clotrimazole (vaginal tablets) +app	500mg	Pessary	SN	Antifungal (Vaginal yeast)	Pain/Cancer,Dermato,STD,OI
35	35		Clotrimazol sol. (Ear drop)	1%	Btle	*	Antifungal	
36	36	AA0137	Cloxacillin (as soldium salt)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
37	37	AA0138	Cloxacillin (as soldium salt)	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
38	38		Colchicine	0.6mg	Tab	SN	Anti-gout, anti-inflammatory	
39	39	NQ0111	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim)	800mg + 160mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial	Dermato,STD,OI

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈពិសាស័ព្ទៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
40	40	AA0151	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim)	400mg+80mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	
41	41	AA0154	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim) Suspension 60ml	200mg+40mg/ 5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial - for children	
42	42	AA0160	Diazepam	5mg	Tab	*	Anxiolytic, sleep disorders, mild muscle relaxant	Psychiatry, Hypertension + Diabetes/OI/STD/pain/Cancer
43	43	AA0170	Diclofenac	50mg	Tab	*	Analgesic and Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Pain/Cancer
44	44	AA0180	Digoxin	0.25mg	Tab	*	Cardiovascular medicines used in heart failure	
45	45	AA0190	Doxycycline (as hydrochloride)	100mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	Malaria Program ,OI,STD
46	46	AA0201	Erythromycin (as stearate or ethyl succinate)	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	STD,Dermato,AIDS, IMCI
47	47	AA0200	Erythromycin (as stearate or ethyl succinate)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	STD,Dermato,AIDS, IMCI
48	48	AA0199	Erythromycin stearate Dry Powder/Granules 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial - for children	IMCI
49	49		Ferrous fumarate Suspension 60ml	100mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antianaemic/iron supplement - for children	IMCI
50	50	AA0210	Ferrous Sulphate + Folic Acid	200+0.40mg (60mg Iron element + 0.4 mg Folic acid)	Red Tab	*	Antianaemic/Iron+Folic/Nutrition supplement for use in pregnancy	Nutrition / IMCI 1st choice
51	51	AA0220	Fluconazole	100mg	Tab	*	Oral antifungal	Dermatologic programm
52	52	AA0221	Fluconazole	200mg	Tab	*	Oral antifungal	Dermatologic programm
53	53		Flucytosine	500mg	Tab	SN	Oral antifungal	Dermato ,STD,OI
54	54	AA0230	Folic Acid	5mg	Tab	*	Antianaemic	Dermatologic programm
55	55		Fosfomycin	3g	Sachet	SN	Antibacterial	
56	56	AA0240	Furosemide	40mg	Tab	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension
57	57	NF0130	Griseofulvine	500mg	Tab	*	Oral systemic antifungal	AIDS/Dermato STD,OI/Leproc
58	58	AA0250	Hydralazine	25mg	Tab	*	Anti-hypertensive. Should be used in pregnancy induced acute and severe hypertension. Not recommended for the treatment of essential hypertension.	Hypertension + Diabetes

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថានៈចិត្តសាស្ត្រ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
59	59	AA0260	Hydrochlorothiazide (scored tablet)	50mg	Tab	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension + Diabetes
60	60		Hydrochlorthiazide (scored tablet)	25mg	Tab	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension + Diabetes
61	61	NQ0353	Hyocine-N-Buthylbromide	10mg	Tab	*	Antispasmodic	
62	62		Ibuprofen (ped)	250mg	Supp	*	Analgesic - Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Pain
63	63		Ibuprofen Syrup	20mg/ml	Btl	*	Analgesic - Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Pain
64	64	AA0590	Ibuprofen	200mg	Tab	*	Analgesic - NSAIDs	Pain
65	65	NQ0402	Ibuprofen	400 mg	Tab	*	Analgesic and Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Dermato ,STD,OI
66	66	AA0550	Isosorbide Dinitrate	10mg	Tab	*	Vasodilator used in , e.g. angina pectoris, anal fissure and congestive heart failure.	
67	67		Itraconazole	200mg	Tab	SN	Oral antifungal	Dermato ,STD,OI
68	68		Lactulose Syrup	3.3mg/5ml	Btl	SN	Laxative for chronic constipation	Pain
69	69		Losartan potassium	50 mg	Tab	SN	Anti-hypertensive	Hypertension + Diabetes
70	70	AA0280	Mebendazole	500mg	Tab	*	Intestinal anthelminthic	Schistosomiasis / IMCI
71	71	AA0290	Methyldopa	250mg	Tab	*	Anti-hypertensive. Should be used in pregnancy induced acute and severe hypertension. Not recommended for the treatment of essential hypertension.	Hypertension + Diabetes
72	72	AA0320	Metoclopramide (as hydrochloride)	10mg	Tab	*	Antiemetic	Palliative Care,
73	73	AA0300	Metronidazole	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiar diasis	STD
74	74		Metronidazole suspension 60 ml	200mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiar diasis - for children	
75	75		Mifepristone + Misoprostol	(01 tab x200mg) +(04 tab x200μg)	Tab	SN	Oxytocic (under close medical supervision)	MCH
76	76	AA0330	Misoprostol	200μg	Tab	SN	Oxytocic (uterine contraction)	MCH
77	77	AA0340	Multivitamin + Mineral		Tab	*	Vitamin and minerals supplement	STD / IMCI
78	78		Multivitamin + Mineral for pediatric use		Sachet	*		
79	79	AA0360	Niclosamide	500mg	Tab	*	Intestinal anthelminthic	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងសម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
80	80		Nifedipine (Immediate Release)	10mg	Cap	SN	antioxytic (management of preterm labor)	MCH (pre-eclamy)
81	81	AA0370	Nifedipine (Retard)	20mg	Tab	*	Anti-hypertensive (calcium chanel blocker) also used as an anti-angina.	Hypertension + Diabetes
82	82	AA0380	Nystatin	500.000IU	Tab	*	Oral antifungal	STD / AIDS
83	83	AA0400	Ofloxacin	200mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial and Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti-TB	TB program
84	84	NQ0735	Omeprazole	20 mg	Tab	*	Antacid - a proton pump inhibitor - with pronounced and long-lasting reduction of gastric acid production.	
85	85	AA0390	Oral Rehydration Salts (Low osmolarity for 1L) [Glucose: 13.5g/l, Sodium chloride:2.6g/l, Potasium chloride 1.5g/l, Trisodium citratdihydrate:2.9g/l (20.5g)]	20.5g	Sachet	*	Oral remedy for rehydration	IMCI
86	86	AA0410	Paracetamol	100mg	Tab	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine (acute); without anti-inflammatory action	NIP / IMCI /Dermato , STD ,OI
87	87	AA0411	Paracetamol	500mg	Tab	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine, without anti-inflammatory action	Dermato , STD ,OI
88	88	AA0412	Paracetamol	500mg	Supp	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine; without anti-inflammatory action	Malaria /Dermato, STD,OI
89	89		Paracetamol	250mg	Supp	*	Thermal stable suppository. Analgesic and antipyretic without anti-inflammatory effect	Pain
90	90	AA0413	Paracetamol Syrup 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	Analgesic, antipyretic without anti- inflammatory action - for children	IMCI /Dermato, STD,OI
91	91	AA0450	Phenobarbital	50mg	Tab	*	Anticovulsant/antiepileptic	Psychiatry
92	92	AA0440	Phenoxymethyl Penicillin (as potassium salt)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibiotic (beta lactam)	
93	93	AA0460	Potassium Chloride	600mg	Tab	*	Treatment of hypokalemia in patients predisposed to loss o K+ e.g. patients on high doses of diuretics	
94	94	AA0470	Prednisolone	5mg	Tab	*	Anti-inflammatory steroid; Anti- allergic/anaphylaxis	AIDS/Leprosy /Derrmato,STD, OI
95	95		Propranolol	40mg	Tab	*	Anti -hypertensive , prophylaxy of migraine	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងសម្ភារៈចរិត្យានធម្ម Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
96	96		Ranitidine Hydrochloride	150mg	Tab	*	Anti-Ulcer	TB program
97	97	AA0500	Salbutamol	4mg	Tab	*	Antiasthmatic/bronchodialator	
98	98	AA0501	Salbutamol for Inhalation 200 doses	0.1mg/ dose	Aerosol	*	Antiasthmatic/bronchodialator	
99	99	AA0510	Tiemonium methylsulphate	50mg	Tab	*	Antispasmodic	Pain/Cancer
100	100	NQ1053	Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)	50mg	Tab	*	Vitamin B6 supplement and for the prevention of adverse effects (peripheral neuropathy - due to B6 depletion) in patients using prescribed doses of isoniazide.	TB Program
101	101	AA0531	Vitamin B1	50mg	Tab	*	Vitamin B1 supplement	
102	102	AA0541	Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)	10mg	Tab	*	Vitamin B6 supplement and for the prevention of adverse effects (peripheral neuropathy - due to B6 depletion) in patients using prescribed doses of isoniazide.	TB Program
103	103	AA0491	Vitamin A (Retinol) (red color capsule with nipple)	200,000IU	Soft Cap	*	Vitamin A supplement	NIP/Nutrition / IMCI
104	104	AA0490	Vitamin A (Retinol) (blue color capsule with nipple)	100,000IU	Soft Cap	*	Vitamin A supplement	NIP/Nutrition / IMCI
105	105	NL0040	Zinc Sulphate (Dispersible)	20mg	Tab	*	Diarrhoea in children used as with/an adjunct to ORS	MCH / IMCI
	2 INJECTIONS							
106	1	AB0010	Adrenaline (epinephrine) IM	1mg/1ml	Amp	*	Anti-allergic, anti-anaphylaxis	
107	2		Adrenaline (epinephrine) IV	1mg/10ml	Amp	*	Anti-allergic, anti-anaphylaxis	
108	3		Amoxicillin + Clavulanic acid	1g	Vial	SN	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
109	4	AB0020	Ampicillin	500mg	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam).	
110	5	AB0020	Ampicillin	1g	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	MCH
111	6		Anti-rabies immunoglobulin	150IU/ml	Vial 1ml	SN	Anti-rabies	
112	7		Anti-rabies Vaccine	2.5IU/ml	Amp 1ml	SN	Anti-rabies	
113	8	AB0030	Atropine Sulphate	1mg/1ml	Amp	*	Pre-operation medication; specific antidote for some poisoning	
114	9	NF0040	Benzathine Benzyl Penicilline	2.4 MUI	Vial	SN	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	Dermato,STD,OI
115	10	AB0050	Butylscopolamine (Hyoscin, Buscopan)	20mg/2ml	Amp	*	Antispasmodic	OI/STD

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	ឈ្មោះថ្នាំ/ការព្រឹត្តិការណ៍ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
116	11		Caffeine Citrate	20mg/1ml	Amp	SN	Apnea in newborn	
117	12	AB0060	Calcium Gluconate 10%	1g/10ml	Amp	*	Specific antidote for some type of poisoning ; hypocalcaemic tetany	MCH
118	13	AB0080	Ceftriaxone	1g	Vial	SN	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	STD/OI
119	14	AB0110	Cimetidine	200mg/2ml	Amp	*	Antacid (h2-receptor histamine antagonist - inhibits production of acid in the stomach)	
120	15	AB0120	Cloxacillin (as sodium salt)	1g	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	OI/STD
121	16	AB0130	Dexamethasone phosphate (as disodium salt)	4mg/1ml	Amp	*	Long acting synthetic steroid/glucocorticoid: used as Antiallergic/ Anti inflammatory/anti- anaphylaxis	Ophthalmo/STD/OI
122	17	AB0140	Dextrose 50%	50ml	Vial	*	Hypoglycemia (low blood sugar) in emergency care; management of coma of unknown origin; and restoration of energy.	
123	18	AB0150	Diazepam	10mg/2ml	Amp	*	Psychotropic, pre-operation sedation for short term procedures; anti- convulsant/antiepileptic/mild muscle relaxant	Psychia/IMCI/OI
124	19		Diclofenac	37.5mg/ml	Amp 2ml	SN	Anti-inflammatory	
125	20		Diphenhydramine	4mg/ml	Amp	SN	Allergic condition	
126	21		Dobutamine (as hydrochloride)	12.5mg/ml	Amp 20ml	SN	Severe heart failure and in shock	
127	22	AB0190	Ergometrine Methyl	0.2mg/1ml	Amp	SN	Oxytocic (uterine contraction)	
128	23	AB0220	Furosemide	20mg/2ml	Amp	*	Diuretic normally used in heart failure	
129	24	AB0230	Gentamycin (as sulphate)	80mg/2ml	Amp	*	Antibacterial	IMCI/OI
130	25	NB0011	Hemato Polyvalent Snake Antivenin	10 mg	Vial	*	Antisnake immunoglobulin	
131	26	AB0240	Hydralazine Powder + Solvent	20mg/1ml	Amp	*	Antihypertensive: for acute management of severe pregnancy- induced hypertension only.	
132	27	AB0250	Hydrocortisone (as Sodium succinate)	100mg	Vial	SN	A naturally occurring steroid/glucocorticoid with rapid onset of action but short duration: used, among others, as Anti- inflammatory ; Anti-allergic in anaphylaxis	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍និស្សន្ទសញ្ញា Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
133	28	AB0270	Lidocaine 2% (hydrochloride)	50ml	Vial	*	Local anaesthetic - injectable	Eye Unit / MCH
134	29	AB0290	Magnesium Sulphate 50% IM/IV	10ml	Amp	*	For treating eclampsia and severe pre-eclampsia not to be used in other forms of convulsant disorders	MCH
135	30	AB0300	Metoclopramide (as hydrochloride)	10ml/2ml	Amp	*	Antiemetic	Pain/Cancer
136	31	AB0310	Metronidazole	500mg/100ml	Vial	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiar diasis	MCH/OI/STD
137	32	NB0012	Neuro Polyvalent Snake Antivenin	10 mg	Vial	*	Antisnake immunoglobulin	
138	33		Noradrenaline	1mg/ml	Amp 4ml	SN	Vasopressor	
139	34		Octreotide	0.05mg/ml	Amp 1ml	SN	Gastro intestinal bleeding	
140	35	AB0440	Oxytocin	10 IU/1ml	Amp	*	Oxytotic (uterine contraction)	MCH
141	36	AB0341	Paracetamol	300 mg/2 ml	Amp	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine (acute); without anti-inflammatory action	
142	37		Paracetamol IV fluid	10mg/ml	Vial 100ml	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine (acute); without anti-inflammatory action	
143	38	AB0350	Penicillin - G, IM/IV	1MIU	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
144	39		Phenobarbital (sodium)	200mg/ml	Amp	SN	First line for pediatric status epilepticus	
145	40		Phenytoin	50mg/ml	Vial 5ml	SN	Anti-seizure	Mental health
146	41	AB0360	Potassium Chloride 10%	10ml	Amp	*	Treatment of hypokalemia	
147	42	AB0370	Salbutamol	0.5mg/1ml	Amp	*	Antiasthmatic	
148	43	ZA0751	Sodium Bicarbonate 8.4%	20ml	Amp	*	Alkalisating agent for the treatment of acidosis	
149	44	AB0420	Vitamin K1 (Phytomenadione)	10mg/1ml	Amp	*	Coagulant: affects blood coagulation; helps to stop bleeding	MCH
150	45		Water for Injections	10ml	Amp	*	Diluent for injection	
151	46	AB0430	Water for Injections	5ml	Amp	*	Diluent for injection	
	3	IV FLUIDS						
152	1	AC0036	5% Dextrose in 1/3 Saline + IV Giving Set	500ml	Blt	SN	Water, electrolyte replacement and source of energy	Dengue
153	2		Dextran 40 HES 130/0.4% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Anticoagulant during surgical operations; plasma expander/substitute	Malaria / Dengue

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍និស្សន្ទសម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
154	3	AC0031	Dextrose 10% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Rehydration and energy; diluent for other IV medications	Malaria / MCH
155	4		Dextrose 5% + 0.225% Saline + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Electrolyte replacement, rehydration, and source of energy, for new born care	Dengue
156	5	AC0020	Dextrose 5% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Rehydration and energy; diluent for other IV medications	
157	6	AC0030	Dextrose 5%+0.45% Saline + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Electrolyte replacement, rehydration, and source of energy	Dengue
158	7	AC0041	N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	1000ml	Btl	*	Electrolytes replacement, rehydration, and source of sodium, sugar and energy	MCH
159	8		N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Electrolytes replacement, rehydration, and source of sodium, sugar and energy	
160	9		N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	5ml	Btl	*	.Solution for dilution	
161	10		N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	10ml	Btl	*	.Solution for dilution	
162	11	AC0050	Plasma Substitute + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Plasma expander	
163	12		Ringer's Lactate + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Fluid and electrolyte replenishment therapy. Also often called Hartmann's solution - for the correction of extracellular volume and electrolyte depletion.	Dengue / IMCI / MCH
164	13	AC0060	Ringer's Lactate + IV giving set	1000ml	Btl	*	Fluid and electrolyte replenishment therapy. Also often called Hartmann's solution - for the correction of extracellular volume and electrolyte depletion.	Dengue / IMCI / MCH
	5	EXTERNAL MEDICINES						
165	1	AD0270	Acyclovir Cream	15g	Tube	SN	Antiviral/antiherpes (topical)	Dermato , OI ,STD
166	2		Alcohol iodine 1%	200ml	Btl	*	Local antiseptic	
167	3	AD0010	Benzoic Acid 6% + Salicylic Acid 3%	500g	Jar	*	Antifungal (topical)	
168	4	AD0020	Benzyl Benzoate 25%	1L	Btl	*	Scabicide, pediculicide (topical)	
169	5	AD0040	Chlorhexidine gluconate 20%	1L	Btl	*	Antiseptic concentrate; 5% solution used as antiseptic	IPC Program

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ពីការប្រើប្រាស់ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
170	6	AD0120	Gentian Violet Powder	25g	Jar	*	Anti-infective (topical) as a 0.5 aqueous solution or tincture	
171	7	AD0130	Hydrogen Peroxide (20 volumes) 3%	1L	Color Glass Btl	*	Antiseptic concentrate; 5% solution used as antiseptic	IPC Program
172	8		Liquid Soap for hand washing	500ml	Btl	*	Antiseptic	
173	9	AD0180	Petroleum Jelly (Vaseline)	500g	Jar	*	Emollient (skin lubrication and moisturizer)	
174	10	AD0140	Polyvidone Iodine 10%	200ml	Btl	*	Topical Antiseptic (wound application) for minor injuries	Dermato , OI ,STD
175	11	AD0031	Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate (Water Purification)	167mg	Tab	*	Water Purification	
176	12	AD0190	Zinc oxide 10%	500g	Jar	*	Hypoallergenic (minimize itching due to skin allergic reactions)	
II NATIONAL PROGRAMS								
II	1 EYE UNIT/PROGRAM							
177	1	NQ3142	Tetracycline 1 % eye ointment	5g	Tube	*	Ophth.- Anti-infective	
II	2 NATIONAL CENTRE OF TUBERCULOSIS AND LEPROSY CONTROL (CENAT)							
	A TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM							
	(1) First Line Anti-TB Medicines							
178	1	NC0009	Ethambutol	100mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
179	2	NC0010	Ethambutol	400mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
180	3	NC0011	Isoniazide	100mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
181	4	NC0060	Pyrazinamide	400mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
182	5	NC0083	Rifampicine	150mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
183	6	NC0071	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	150 + 75mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
184	7	NC0072	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	60 + 60mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
185	8	NC0070	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	60+30mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
186	9	NC0080	Rifampicine / Isoniazide / Pyrazinamide	60+30+150mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
187	10	NC0082	Rifampicine/Isoniazide/Pyrazinamide/ Ethambutol	150+75+400+275 mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
188	11	NC0092	Streptomycine	1g	Vial	*	Anti-tuberculosis	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ស្តីពីការព្យាបាល Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
B LEPROSY PROGRAM								
189	1	NC0120	Clofazimine	100mg	Cap	*	Antileprosy	
190	2	NC0020	MB (multibacillary) Adult	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
191	3	NC0030	MB (multibacillary) Child	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
192	4	NC0040	PB (paucibacillary) Adult	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
193	5	NC0050	PB (paucibacillary) Child	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
II	3	NATIONAL CENTRE FOR PARASITOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY AND MALARIA CONTROL (CNM)						
II	A	MALARIA PROGRAM						
194	1		A+M (Fix dose combination)	25mg + 50mg	Blister/3tablet	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
195	2		A+M (Fix dose combination)	25mg + 50mg	Blister/6tablet	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
196	3		A+M (Fix dose combination)	100mg/200mg	Blister/3tablet	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
197	4		A+M (Fix dose combination)	100mg/200mg	Blister/6tablet	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
198	5	ND0040	Artemeter injection	80mg/ml	Amp	*	for severe malaria	
199	6		Artesunate powder for injection + 1ml of 5% Sodium bicarbonate solution	60mg	Vial + Amp (Solution)	*	for severe malaria	
200	7	ND0051	Artesunate Rectocap	50mg	Rectocap	*	for severe malaria	
201	8	ND0052	Artesunate Rectocap	200mg	Rectocap	*	for severe malaria	
202	9	ND0110	Mefloquine	250mg	Tab	*	Used in combination with artesunate	
203	10	ND0028	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister (3Tab)	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
204	11	ND0029	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister (6Tab)	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
205	12	ND0030	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister (9Tab)	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
206	13		Primaquine base	15mg	Tablet	*	Block transmission of gametocyte (PF) Radical cure for PV	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍សម្រាប់ការបញ្ជាក់ព័ត៌មាន Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
207	14	ND0140	Quinine Dihydrochloride	600mg/2ml	Amp	*	P. falciparum malaria; no longer recommended by the WHO as first line treatment for malaria and should only be used when ACTs are not available	
208	15	ND0150	Quinine Sulfate	300mg	Tab	*	Used in severe malaria and should be used in combination with Doxycycline	
209	16	ND0170	Tetracycline	250mg	Cap	*	Anti-infective - with action on malaria parasite	
	B	SCHISTOSOMIASIS AND HELMINTHIASIS PROGRAM						
210	1	ND0130	Praziquantel	600mg	Tab	SN	Intestinal anthelmintic:antischistosomal/anti trematode	
	C	DENGUE HAEMORRHAGIC FEVER PROGRAM						
211	1	AC0034	5% Dextrose in Isotonic Saline Solution + IV Giving Set	500ml	Blt	*	Water, electrolyte replacement and source of energy	
212	2	GA3401	5% Dextrose in Acetate Ringer's Solution + IV Giving Set	500ml	Blt	SN	Water, electrolyte replacement and source of energy	
	D	FILARIASIS PROGRAM						
213	1	ND0230	Diethylcarbamazine (dihydrogen citrate)	100mg	Tab	SN	Antifilarial	
214	2		Invermectin (scored tablets)	3mg	Tab	SN	Antifilarial	
II	4	BIRTH SPACING PROGRAM						
215	1	NH0010	Condom	49mm	Pcs	*	Physical barrier contraceptive	
216	2	NH0020	Depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate	150mg/ml	Vial	*	Injectable hormonal contraceptive - long acting	
217	3		Ethinylloestradiol + Levonorgestrel + Ferrous Fumarate (Combined Oral Contraceptive)	0.03/0.15mg/75 mg	Blister	*	Combined Oral Contraceptive	
218	4	NH0051	Implant (Subdermal implant): Etonogestrel 68 mg x 1(single rod).Consists of non-absorbtiveethylen and vinylacetatcopolym.	68mg	pcs	*	Subdermal Implant	
219	5		Implant (Subdermal implant): levonorgestrel 75mg x 2 rods	75mg	pcs	*	Subdermal Implant	
220	6	NH0030	Intrauterine Contraceptive Device (IUD) Copper T 380A	T380A	Pcs	*	Intra-uterine device (IUD) Contraceptive	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍: ឈ្មោះថ្នាំ/ការព្យាបាល Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
221	7	NH0053	Levonorgestrel (1pack=3cycles. 01cycle=35tablets) (Progestogen only Pill : POP)	0.03mg/ Tab	Blister	*	Progesterone only pill	
222	8	NH0052	Levonorgestrel , 1pack=1 tab	1.50mg	Blister	*	Emergency Contraceptive	
II	5	MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM						
223	1	NG0010	Amitriptyline (as hydrochloride)	25mg	Tab	SN	Depressive disorders	Pain/Cancer/TB/Diabetic/OI/ STD
224	2		Amphetamine urine test		Strip	SN	Amphetamine detection	
225	3	NG0041	Chlorpromazine (as hydrochloride)	100mg	Tab	SN	Psychotic disorders	
226	4	NG0070	Haloperidol	5mg	Tab	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer
227	5	NG0081	Imipramine	25mg	Tab	SN	Antidepressant	
228	6		Methamphetamine urine test		Strip	SN	Methamphetamine detection	
229	7		Morphine urine test		Strip	SN	Morphine detection	
230	8	NG0120	Phenytoine	100mg	Tab	SN	Anticovulsants/ anti-epileptic	Pain/Cancer
231	9	NG0140	Trihexyphenidyl	5mg	Tab	SN	Antiparkinsonian agent (antimuscarinic class)	
II	6	NATIONAL CENTRE FOR HIV/AIDS, DERMATOLOGY AND STD (NCHADS)						
	A	HIV/AIDS PROGRAM						
	(1)	ADULTS						
232	1	NE0010	Abacavir (ABC) (as sulfate)	300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
233	2	NE0014	Abacavir (ABC) + Lamivudine (3TC)	600mg+300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
234	3	NE0013	Atazanavir	300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	Second line
235	4		Atazanavir(ATV)+Ritonavir	300mg+100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	
236	5		Darunavir (Prezista)	600mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	
237	6	NE0051	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	200mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
238	7	NE0052	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	600mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
239	8		Etravirine (Intelence)	100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	Third line
240	9	NE0070	Lamivudine (3TC)	150mg	Tab	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងសំគាល់ៈបញ្ជាក់បន្ថែម Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
241	10	NE0141	Lopinavir/Ritonavir	200mg/ 50mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line
242	11	NE0170	Nevirapine	200mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
243	12		Raltegravir (Prezista)	100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Integrase Inhibiter	Third line
244	13	NE0220	Ritonavir	100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: pharmacological booster	Second line
245	14	NE0270	Tenofovir (TDF) (disoproxil fumarate)	300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
246	15		Tenofovir (TDF) +Lamivudine(3TC)	300mg+300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
247	16		Tenofovir (TDF) +Lamivudine(3TC) +Efavirenz(EFV)	300mg+300mg+600 mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 3-FDC	
248	17		Zidovudine(AZT) to be confirmed	250mg	Tab	SN	ARV	
249	18	NE0110	Zidovudine(AZT)+Lamivudine(3TC)	300mg+150mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
250	19	NE0111	Zidovudine(AZT)+Lamivudine(3TC) + Nevirapine(NVP)	300mg+150mg+200 mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 3-FDC	
(2) PEDIATRIC								
251	1	NE0010	Abacavir (ABC) (as sulfate) 240ml syrup	20mg/ ml	Bttl	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
252	2		Abacavir(ABC)	60mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
253	3	NE0012	Abacavir(ABC) +Lamivudine (3TC)	60mg+30mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
254	4		Darunavir (Prezista)	75mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Third line
255	5		Darunavir (Prezista)	150mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Third line
256	6		Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	200mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
257	7	NE0050	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	50mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
258	8		Etravirine (Intelence)	25mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	Third line
259	9	NE0150	Lopinavir/Ritonavir 160ml Syrup	80mg/20mg/ ml	Bttl	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line
260	10	NE0142	Lopinavir/Ritonavir (LPV/r)	100mg/ 25mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line
261	11	NE0190	Nevirapine (NVP) Syrup	10mg/ ml	Bttl	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
262	12		Raltegravir (Prezista)	25mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Integrase Inhibiter	Third line
263	13	NE0113	Zidovudine (AZT)+Lamivudine (3TC)	60mg+30mg	Cap	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថសំភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
264	14		Zidovudine(AZT) +Lamivudine(3TC) + Abacavir (ABC)	60+30+60mg	Cap	SN	ARV: 3-FDC - nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
265	15	NE00114	Zidovudine(AZT) +Lamivudine(3TC) +Nevirapine(NVP)	60+30+50mg	Cap	SN	ARV: 3-FDC - nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
	B DERMATOLOGY, STD, OIs AND OTHER MEDICINES							
	(1) ORAL MEDICINES							
266	1	NQ0156	Dapsone	100 mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial used alone or in combination with other anti-leprosy drugs (rifampicin and clofazimine) to treatment leprosy; also as OI	Leprosy/HIV
267	2	NQ0551	Loperamide	2 mg	Tab	SN	OI - Antidiarrhea - diarrhea due to gastroenteritis or inflammatory bowel disease	
	(2) INJECTIONS							
268	1	NQ0014	Amphotericine B	50 mg	Vial	SN	Antifungal/antileishmaniasis	OI/STD
269	2		Diphenhydramine	4 mg/ ml	Amp	SN	Antihistamine	
	(3) EXTERNAL USE MEDICINES							
270	1		Benzoyl peroxide 5% Gel	40g	Tube	SN	skin differentiation and proliferation/turn over. Also has antiseptic and bleaching properties.	
271	2		Betamethasone (0.05%) +Salicylic Acid (3%) Ointment/Cream	30g	Tube	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	
272	3		Betamethasone (as valerate) 0.1% Ointment/Cream	30g	Tube	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	
273	4		Betamethasone 0.05% +Fucidic acid 2%	15g	Tube	SN	Topical Anti-infectives with Corticosteroids	
274	5	NF0082	Clobetasole propionate 0.05% lotion	30ml	Bttl	SN	Topical adrenocortical steroid - antiinflammatory and anti- itching	
275	6	NF0080	Clobetasole propionate 0.05% cream	10g	Tube	SN	Topical corticosteroids with anti- inflammatory, antipruritic, and vasoconstrictive properties.	
276	7	NQ2286	Clotrimazole 1% cream	30g	Tube	SN	Antifungal (topical)	Pain/Cancer
277	8	NF0112	Crotamiton 10% Cream	30g	Tub	SN	Scabidical and antipruritic for treating scabies and relieving itching	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍: ឈ្មោះថ្នាំ/ការព្យាបាល Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
278	9	NF0120	Fusidic Acid 2% cream	15g	Tube	SN	Topical anti-infectives	
279	10	NF0151	Hydrocortisone (as acetate) 1%	15g	Tube	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	
280	11	NF0180	Ketoconazole 2% cream	15g	Tube	SN	Topical broad spectrum antifungal	AIDS
281	12	NP0190	Miconazole 2% cream	30g	Tube	SN	Antifungal (topical) - fungal infections of the mouth, throat and gut	
282	13	NQ3150	Petroleum Jelly (Vaseline)	15g	Tube	SN	Emollient (skin lubrication and moisturizer); helps protect minor cuts and burns.	
283	14		Tretinoin 0.05% cream	30g	Tube	SN	Treatment of acne vulgaris	
284	15		Triamcinolone acetonide Cream 0.1 %	30g	Tube	SN	Topical corticosteroid for the treatment of inflammatory and pruritic manifestations/ dermatoses	
285	16		Urea Cream 10%	100mg	Tube	SN	Skin differentiation and proliferation (for topical use)	AIDS
II	7	ORAL HEALTH PROGRAM						
	A	MEDICINES						
286	1	NI0070	Calcium Hydroxide		B/2P	*	Pulp capping	
287	2		Composite light cure high briand microfiller 4g (color A3, A3.5) for restorative filling dental cavity		Pcs	*	Light-cured , Composite Restorative material	
288	3		Eugenol USP	10ml	Vial	*	Toothache and other related uses as local antiseptic and anesthetic. Mixed with zinc oxide - restorative and prosthodontic	
289	4		Fluoride Gel	113g	Tube	*	Prevent tooth decay	
290	5		Fluoride Varnish	10 ml	Tube	*	Prevent tooth decay	
291	6	NI0140	Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji II	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
292	7	NI0141	Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji IX	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
293	8		Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji VII	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
294	9	NI0220	Lidocain 2% Adrenaline 0.001%	1.8 ml	Cart	*	Local anaesthetic	
295	10		Lidocain 2% Non-adrenaline	1.8 ml	Cart	*	Local anaesthetic	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	ឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថាន/ការបញ្ជាក់ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
296	11		Polyhexa+didecyl St 72.17 Hexanios for Soaking instruments before Sterilization	Sachets /25ml	Sachet	*	Instrument sterilization	
297	12		Sodium Fluoride (NaF) powder	Kg		SN	Prevent tooth decay	
298	13	NI0210	Zinc Oxide Powder	1Kg	Jar	*	Mixed with Eugenol produce material which has restorative and prosthodontic applications.	
	B MATERIALS						Already included in the consummables	
II	8 NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM							
299	1	NB0031	BCG Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	20doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
300	2	NB0043	DTP-HepB -Hib Vaccine (+VVM)	1dose	Vial	*	Vaccine	
301	3	NB0051	Hepatitis B Vaccine (+VVM)	1dose	Vial	*	Vaccine	
302	4		HPV Vaccine (+VVM)	1 dose	Vial	*	Vaccine	
303	5		Inactivated Polio Vaccine (+VVM)	5 doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	Introduce to Immunization Program in 4 quarter
304	6	NB0053	Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	5 Doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
305	7	NB0071	Measle Rubella Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
306	8	NB0070	Measle Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
307	9	NB0062	Oral Polio Vaccine with dropper (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
308	10	NB0028	Pneumococcal Vaccine 13 (+VVM)	1 dose	Vial	*	Vaccine	
309	11	NB0081	Tetanus Toxin Vaccine (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
II	9 NUTRITION PROGRAM							
310	1		Iron-Folate Weekly Iron-Folic Supplementation (WIFS)	60mg Iron element + 2.8 mg Folic acid	Rose Tab	SN	Weekly Iron-Folic Supplementation (WIFS) in Women of Reproductive Age	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍និស្សន្ទសម្ភារៈព័ត៌មាន Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
311	2		Multiple Micronutrient Powder (MNP)[Iron (12.5mg), Zinc (10mg), Vitamin A (300μg), Iodine (90μg), Vit B1 (0.5mg), Vit B2 (0.5mg), Vit B6 (0.5mg), Vit B12 (0.9μg), Niacin (6mg), Folate/Folic acid (160μg), Vit C (Ascorbic acid) (30mg), Copper (0.3mg), Selenium (17μg), Vit D (5μg) and Vit E (6mg)]	1g	Sachet	SN	Multi-nutrient formula/powder for children 6-24 months.	
312	3	NL0039	Ready to Use Therapeutic Food BP-100g Energy: 500kcal/100g minimum Proteins: 10-12% total energy: 12.3-15.5% by weight Lipids: 45-60% total energy: 24.8-33.3% by weight Carbohydrates (difference): 44.5-59.9% by weight	510g	Pack	SN	For treatment of severe malnutrition (rehabilitation phase)	
II	10	ANTI CANCER MEDICINES						
313	1		Acetic acid 5%	750ml	Btl	SN	Cervical cancer screening	
II	12	DIABETES						
314	1	NK0010	Glibenclamide (Added)	5mg	Tab	SN	Anti-diabetic; treat of type 2 diabetes mellitus	Use with precaution in elderly over 60 years old
315	2	NK0031	Insuline, long acting	1000 IU/ 10ml	Vial	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
316	3	NK0032	Insuline, rapid acting (3-6 hours efficacy) (Added)	400 IU/ 10ml	Vial	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
317	4	NK0033	Insuline, rapid acting (3-6 hours efficacy)	1000 IU/ 10ml	Vial	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
318	5	NK0040	Metformine	500mg	Tab	SN	Anti-diabetic; treat of type 2 diabetes mellitus	
II	13	INFECTION CONTROL AND PREVENTION						
319	1	NQ5121	Ethanol	96% V/V	Btl	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
320	2		Glutaraldehyde 2%	2%	Btl	*	Use: for high level disinfection of reusable medical equipment	
321	3	XA1410	Glycerol 98%	98%	Btl	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
322	4		Isopropyl Alcohol 99.8%	99.80%	Btl	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
323	5		Peracetic Acid 0.2%	0.20%	Btl	*	Use: for high level disinfection of reusable medical equipment	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថសំភារៈចរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
324	6		Sodium Hypochloride (Bleach)	5 or 6 %	Litre	*	Use: for Surface decontamination and low level Disinfection	

Note :

*** : Available**

/ : Not available

SN : Special Need

CPA2

**KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA
NATION RELIGION KING**

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF DRUGS AND FOOD
ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST

បញ្ជីឱសថសារវន្ត

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST - 8th Edition

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ឱសថស្ថានៈពិពណ៌នា Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
I BASIC MEDICINES								
	1	ORAL MEDICINES						
1	1	AA0010	Acetylsalicylic Acid	500mg	Tab	*	Analgesic, Antipyretic, antimigraine, antithrombotic	Hypertension +Diabetes
2	2		Acetylsalicylic Acid	100mg	Nonenteric coated Tab	*	antithrombotic	Cardiovascular Prevention
3	3	NQ0002	Acyclovir	200 mg	Tab	SN	Antiviral/antiherpes (topical)	Dermato,STD,OI
4	4	NF0011	Acyclovir	400 mg	Tab	SN	Antiviral/antiherpes (topical)	Dermato,STD,OI
5	5	NQ0004	Albendazol	400 mg	Tab	*	Intestinal anthelmenthic	Dermato,STD,OI , AIDS ,Filariasis Program
6	6		Allopurinol	100mg	Tab	*	Antigout	
7	7		Aluminium Hydroxide+Magnesium Hydroxide	125mg+250mg	Tab	*	Antiacid	
8	8		Amiodarone	200mg or 100mg	Tab	SN	Antiarrhythmic	
9	9		Amlodipine	5mg	Tab	*	Antihypertensive	Hypertension +Diabetes
10	10	AA0081	Amlodipine	10mg	Tab	*	Antihypertensive	Hypertension +Diabetes
11	11	AA0060	Amoxicillin	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	IMCI first line
12	12	AA0061	Amoxicillin	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	IMCI first line , AIDS
13	13	AA0050	Amoxicillin + Clavulanic acid	500mg+125mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
14	14		Amoxicillin + Clavulanic acid (Suspension)	250mg+62.5mg/ 5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថស័ក្ខារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
15	15	AA0040	Amoxicillin Dry Powder/Granules 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam) - for children	IMCI first line
16	16	AA0080	Atenolol	50mg	Tab	*	Antihypertensive; antiangino	Hypertension + Diabetes
17	17		Azithromycin	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (macrolide)	IMCI Second line
18	18	NF0030	Azithromycin	500mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial (macrolide)	OI,STD
19	19		Azithromycin Suspension	200mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial (macrolide)	IMCI Second line
20	20		Beclometasone	100mcg	Aerosol	*	Anti-asthmatic/bronchodialator	
21	21		Beclometasone	50mcg	Aerosol	*	Anti-asthmatic/bronchodialator	
22	22		Bisacodyl	5mg	Tab	*	Laxative for chronic constipation	Pain
23	23	AA0090	Bromhexin	8mg	Tab	*	Broncho mucolytic/antitussive	
24	24	AA0640	Bromhexin Syrup 60ml	4mg/5ml	Btl	*	Broncho mucolytic/antitussive	
25	25	AA0155	Captopril	25mg	Tab	*	Antihypertensive	Hypertension + Diabetes
26	26	NF0060	Cefixime	200mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	AIDS
27	27	AA0101	Charcoal Activated (Charbon Adsorbant)	125mg	Tab	*	Antidote (non-specific) for poisoning	
28	28		Charcoal Activated (Charbon Adsorbant)		powder	*	Antidote for acute poisoning	
29	29	ND0071	Chloroquine Phosphate	250mg	Tab	*	Anti-rheumatism arthritis	
30	30	AA0110	Chlorpheniramine maleate	4mg	Tab	*	Anti-histamine; anti-allergic	
31	31		Chlorpromazine (as hydrochloride)	25mg	Tab	*	Psychotic disorders	Psychiatry
32	32	AA0120	Cimetidine	200mg	Tab	*	Antacid (h2-receptor histamine antagonist - inhibits production of acid in the stomach)	
33	33		Ciprofloxacin (Ear Drop)	0.30%	Btle	*	Otitis media	IMCI
34	34	AA0130	Ciprofloxacin (as hydrochloride)	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (quinolone)	STD, Ophth, AIDS, IMCI
35	35		Ciprofloxacin (as hydrochloride)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (quinolone)	IMCI 250mg as desirable
36	36		Clarithromycin	500mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial (macrolide)	
37	37		Clotrimazole	100mg	tab	*	Antifungal (Vaginal yeast)	STD , OI
38	38	NF0100	Clotrimazole (vaginal tablets) +app	500mg	Pessary	SN	Antifungal (Vaginal yeast)	Pain/ Cancer, Dermato, STD, OI
39	39		Clotrimazol sol. (Ear drop)	1%	Btle	*	Antifungal	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ពីការប្រើប្រាស់ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
40	40	AA0137	Cloxacillin (as soldium salt)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
41	41	AA0138	Cloxacillin (as soldium salt)	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
42	42		Codeine Phosphate Syrup	1mg/ml	Btl	SN	Opioid analgesic	Pain
43	43		Colchicine	0.6mg	Tab	*	Anti-gout, anti-inflammatory	
44	44	NQ0111	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim)	800mg + 160mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial	Dermato,STD,OI
45	45	AA0151	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim)	400mg+80mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	
46	46	AA0154	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim) Suspension 60ml	200mg+40mg/ 5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial - for children	
47	47	AA0160	Diazepam	5mg	Tab	*	Anxiolytic, sleep disorders, mild muscle relaxant	Psychiatry, Hypertension + Diabetes/OI/STD/pain/Cancer
48	48	AA0170	Diclofenac	50mg	Tab	*	Analgesic and Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Pain/Cancer
49	49	AA0180	Digoxin	0.25mg	Tab	*	Cardiovascular medicines used in heart failure	
50	50	AA0190	Doxycycline (as hydrochloride)	100mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	Malaria Program ,OI,STD
51	51	AA0202	Enalapril	10mg	Tab	SN	Anti-hypertensive;congestive heart failure and improvement of survival after a heart attack.	Hypertention + Diabetes
52	52	AA0201	Erythromycin (as stearate or ethyl succinate)	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	STD,Dermato,AIDS, IMCI
53	53	AA0200	Erythromycin (as stearate or ethyl succinate)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	STD,Dermato,AIDS, IMCI
54	54	AA0199	Erythromycin stearate Dry Powder/Granules 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial - for children	IMCI
55	55	AA0203	Fenofibrate	300mg	Tab	*	Anti-cholesterol and triglyceride	Hypertention + Diabetes
56	56		Ferrous fumarate Suspension 60ml	100mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antianaemic/iron supplement - for children	IMCI
57	57	AA0210	Ferrous Sulphate + Folic Acid	200+0.40mg (60mg Iron element + 0.4 mg Folic acid)	Red Tab	*	Antianaemic/Iron+Folic/Nutrition supplement for use in pregnancy	Nutrition / IMCI 1st choice
58	58	AA0220	Fluconazole	100mg	Tab	*	Oral antifungal	Dermatologic programm
59	59	AA0221	Fluconazole	200mg	Tab	*	Oral antifungal	Dermatologic programm
60	60		Flucytosine	500mg	Tab	SN	Oral antifungal	Dermato ,STD,OI

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថានៈចិត្តសាស្ត្រ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
61	61	AA0230	Folic Acid	5mg	Tab	*	Antianemic	Dermatologic programm
62	62		Fosfomycin	3g	Sachet	SN	Antibacterial	
63	63	AA0240	Furosemide	40mg	Tab	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension
64	64	NF0130	Griseofulvine	500mg	Tab	*	Oral systemic antifungal	AIDS/Dermato ,STD,OI/Leproc
65	65	AA0250	Hydralazine	25mg	Tab	*	Anti-hypertensive. Should be used in pregnancy induced acute and severe hypertension. Not recommended for the treatment of essential hypertension.	Hypertension + Diabetes
66	66	AA0260	Hydrochlorothiazide (scored tablet)	50mg	Tab	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension + Diabetes
67	67		Hydrochlorthiazide (scored tablet)	25mg	Tab	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension + Diabetes
68	68	NQ0353	Hyocine-N-Buthylbromide	10mg	Tab	*	Antispasmodic	
69	69		Ibuprofen (ped)	250mg	Supp	*	Analgesic - Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Pain
70	70		Ibuprofen Syrup	20mg/ml	Btl	*	Analgesic - Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Pain
71	71	AA0590	Ibuprofen	200mg	Tab	*	Analgesic - NSAIDs	Pain
72	72	NQ0402	Ibuprofen	400 mg	Tab	*	Analgesic and Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Dermato ,STD,OI
73	73		Ipratropium bromide	500 mcg	Aerosol	*	Anti-asthmatic/brochodialator	
74	74		Ipratropium bromide	20 mcg	Aerosol	*	Anti-asthmatic/brochodialator	
75	75	AA0550	Isosorbide Dinitrate	10mg	Tab	*	Vasodilator used in , e.g. angina pectoris, anal fissure and congestive heart failure.	
76	76		Itraconazole	200mg	Tab	SN	Oral antifungal	Dermato ,STD,OI
77	77		Lactulose Syrup	3.3mg/5ml	Btl	*	Laxative for chronic constipation	Pain
78	78		Losartan potassium	50 mg	Tab	SN	Anti-hypertensive	Hypertension + Diabetes
79	79	AA0280	Mebendazole	500mg	Tab	*	Intestinal anthelmintic	Schistosomiasis / IMCI

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថសំភារៈចិត្តសាស្ត្រ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
80	80	AA0290	Methyldopa	250mg	Tab	*	Anti-hypertensive. Should be used in pregnancy induced acute and severe hypertension. Not recommended for the treatment of essential hypertension.	Hypertension + Diabetes
81	81	AA0320	Metoclopramide (as hydrochloride)	10mg	Tab	*	Antiemetic	Palliative Care,
82	82	AA0300	Metronidazole	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiar diasis	STD
83	83		Metronidazole suspension 60 ml	200mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiar diasis - for children	
84	84		Mifepristone + Misoprostol	(01 tab x200mg) +(04 tab x200µg)	Tab	SN	Oxytotic (under close medical supervision)	MCH
85	85	AA0330	Misoprostol	200µg	Tab	*	Oxytotic (uterine contraction)	MCH
86	86	AA0340	Multivitamin + Mineral		Tab	*	Vitamin and minerals supplement	STD / IMCI
87	87		Multivitamin + Mineral for pediatric use		Sachet	*		
88	88	AA0360	Niclosamide	500mg	Tab	*	Intestinal anthelmintic	
89	89		Nifedipine (Immediate Release)	10mg	Cap	SN	antioxytic (management of preterm labor)	MCH (pre-eclamy)
90	90	AA0370	Nifedipine (Retard)	20mg	Tab	*	Anti-hypertensive (calcium chanel blocker) also used as an anti-angina.	Hypertension + Diabetes
91	91	AA0380	Nystatin	500.000IU	Tab	*	Oral antifungal	STD / AIDS
92	92	AA0400	Ofloxacin	200mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial and Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti-TB	TB program
93	93	NQ0735	Omeprazole	20 mg	Tab	*	Antacid - a proton pump inhibitor - with pronounced and long-lasting reduction of gastric acid production.	
94	94	AA0390	Oral Rehydration Salts (Low osmolarity for 1L) [Glucose: 13.5g/l, Sodium chloride:2.6g/l, Potassium chloride 1.5g/l, Trisodium citratedihydrate:2.9g/l (20.5g)]	20.5g	Sachet	*	Oral remedy for rehydration	IMCI
95	95	AA0410	Paracetamol	100mg	Tab	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine (acute); without anti-inflammatory action	NIP / IMCI /Dermato , STD ,OI
96	96	AA0411	Paracetamol	500mg	Tab	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine, without anti-inflammatory action	Dermato , STD ,OI

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	ពាក្យពន្យល់ពីឈ្មោះថ្នាំ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
97	97	AA0412	Paracetamol	500mg	Supp	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine; without anti-inflammatory action	Malaria /Dermato, STD,OI
98	98		Paracetamol	250mg	Supp	*	Thermal stable suppository. Analgesic and antipyretic without anti-inflammatory effect	Pain
99	99	AA0413	Paracetamol Syrup 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	Analgesic, antipyretic without anti- inflammatory action - for children	IMCI /Dermato, STD,OI
100	100	AA0450	Phenobarbital	50mg	Tab	*	Anticovulsant/antiepileptic	Psychiatry
101	101	AA0440	Phenoxymethyl Penicillin (as potassium salt)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibiotic (beta lactam)	
102	102	AA0460	Potassium Chloride	600mg	Tab	*	Treatment of hypokalemia in patients predisposed to loss o K+ e.g. patients on high doses of diuretics	
103	103	AA0470	Prednisolone	5mg	Tab	*	Anti-inflammatory steroid; Anti- allergic/anaphylaxis	AIDS/Leprosy /Derrmato,STD, OI
104	104		Propranolol	40mg	Tab	*	Anti -hypertensive , prophylaxy of migraine	
105	105		Ranitidine Hydrochloride	150mg	Tab	*	Anti-Ulcer	TB program
106	106	AA0500	Salbutamol	4mg	Tab	*	Antiasthmatic/bronchodialator	
107	107	AA0501	Salbutamol for Inhalation 200 doses	0.1mg/dose	Aerosol	*	Antiasthmatic/bronchodialator	
108	108	AA0505	Simvastatine	20mg	Tab	*	Anti-cholesterol; used to prevent cardio vascular disease	Hypertention + Diabetes
109	109	AA0510	Tiemonium methylsulphate	50mg	Tab	*	Antispasmodic	Pain/Cancer
110	110	AA0521	Tramadol hydrochloride	100mg	Tab	*	Synthetic narcotic-like analgesic - for moderate to severe pain management and palliative care	Pain/Cancer
111	111	NQ1053	Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)	50mg	Tab	*	Vitamin B6 supplement and for the prevention of adverse effects (peripheral neuropathy - due to B6 depletion) in patients using prescribed doses of isoniazide.	TB Program
112	112	AA0531	Vitamin B1	50mg	Tab	*	Vitamin B1 supplement	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍និស្សន្ទសម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
113	113	AA0541	Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)	10mg	Tab	*	Vitamin B6 supplement and for the prevention of adverse effects (peripheral neuropathy - due to B6 depletion) in patients using prescribed doses of isoniazide.	TB Program
114	114	AA0491	Vitamin A (Retinol) (red color capsule with nipple)	200,000IU	Soft Cap	*	Vitamin A supplement	NIP/Nutrition / IMCI
115	115	AA0490	Vitamin A (Retinol) (blue color capsule with nipple)	100,000IU	Soft Cap	*	Vitamin A supplement	NIP/Nutrition / IMCI
116	116	NL0040	Zinc Sulphate (Dispersible)	20mg	Tab	*	Diarrhoea in children used as with/an adjunct to ORS	MCH / IMCI
	2 INJECTIONS							
117	1		Acetylcysteine	200mg/ml	Amp 10ml	SN	Antidote Paracetamol	
118	2		Adenosine (fast acting)	6mg/2ml	Amp	SN	Ventricular tachycardia and first-line for supraventricular tachycardia	
119	3	AB0010	Adrenaline (epinephrine) IM	1mg/1ml	Amp	*	Anti-allergic, anti-anaphylaxis	
120	4		Adrenaline (epinephrine) IV	1mg/10ml	Amp	*	Anti-allergic, anti-anaphylaxis	
121	6		Amiodarone (long acting)	150mg/3ml	Amp	SN	Ventricular tachycardia and first-line for supraventricular tachycardia	
122	7		Amoxicillin + Clavulanic acid	1g	Vial	SN	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
123	8	AB0020	Ampicillin	500mg	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam).	
124	9	AB0020	Ampicillin	1g	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	MCH
125	10		Anti-rabies immunoglobulin	150IU/ml	Vial 1ml	SN	Anti-rabies	
126	11		Anti-rabies Vaccine	2.5IU/ml	Amp 1ml	SN	Anti-rabies	
127	12	NB0020	Antitoxin,Tetanus (Antitetanus immunoglobuline)	1500IU/1ml	Amp	*	Antitetanus	
128	13	AB0030	Atropine Sulphate	1mg/1ml	Amp	*	Pre-operation medication; specific antidote for some poisoning	
129	14	NF0040	Benzathine Benzyl Penicilline	2.4 MUI	Vial	SN	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	Dermato,STD,OI
130	15	AB0040	Bupivacaine 0.5% Spinal	20mg/4ml	Vial	*	Regional/Spinal anaesthetic	Eye Unit
131	16	AB0050	Butylscopolamine (Hyoscin, Buscopan)	20mg/2ml	Amp	*	Antispasmodic	OI/STD
132	17		Caffeine Citrate	20mg/1ml	Amp	SN	Apnea in newborn	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈឱសថស្ថានៈពិព្រាណេន Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
133	18	AB0060	Calcium Gluconate 10%	1g/10ml	Amp	*	Specific antidote for some type of poisoning ; hypocalcaemic tetany	MCH
134	19		Cefazoline	1g	Vial	*	For Surgical prophylaxis	
135	21	AB0080	Ceftriaxone	1g	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	STD/OI
136	22		Chloramphenicol	1g	vial	SN	Antibacterial	
137	23	AB0100	Chlorpromazine (as hydrochloride)	50mg/2ml	Amp	SN	Psychotic disorders	Psychia/Pain/Cancer
138	24	AB0110	Cimetidine	200mg/2ml	Amp	*	Antacid (h2-receptor histamine antagonist - inhibits production of acid in the stomach)	
139	25		Ciprofloxacin IV 100ml	2mg/ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial	Depends on culture proven
140	26	AB0120	Cloxacillin (as sodium salt)	1g	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	OI/STD
141	28		Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole + trimethoprim)	80mg+16mg/ ml	Amp 5ml	SN	Anti-bacterial	STD ,OI
142	29	AB0130	Dexamethasone phosphate (as disodium salt)	4mg/1ml	Amp	*	Long acting synthetic steroid/ glucocorticoid: used as Antiallergic/Anti inflammatory/anti- anaphylaxis	Ophthlmo/STD/OI
143	30	AB0140	Dextrose 50%	50ml	Vial	*	Hypoglycemia (low blood sugar) in emergency care; management of coma of unknown origin; and restoration of energy.	
144	31	AB0150	Diazepam	10mg/2ml	Amp	*	Psychotropic, pre-operation sedation for short term procedures; anti- convulsant/antiepileptic/mild muscle relaxant	Psychia/IMCI/OI
145	32		Diclofenac	37.5mg/ml	Amp 2ml	SN	Anti-inflammatory	
146	34		Diphenhydramine	4mg/ml	Amp	SN	Allergic condition	
147	35		Dobutamine (as hydrochloride)	12.5mg/ml	Amp 20ml	SN	Severe heart failure and in shock	
148	36	AB0170	Dopamine (as hydrochloride)	200mg/5ml	Amp	SN	Symphomimetic used in heart failure, shock and other conditions where sympathomimetic action is desirable.	
149	37	AB0181	Ephedrine (for dilution, as hydrochloride)	30mg/1ml	Amp	*	Spinal anaesthesia during delivery to prevent hypotension	
150	38	AB0190	Ergometrine Methyl	0.2mg/1ml	Amp	SN	Oxytocic (uterine contraction)	
151	39	AB0200	Etamsylate	250mg/2ml	Amp	*	Anticoagulant	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះនិសង្គមសំភារៈចិត្តសាស្ត្រ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
152	40	AB0210	Fentanyl	0.1mg/2ml	Amp	*	Chronic pain management/palliative	Pain/Cancer
153	41		Flumanegil	0.5mg/5ml	Amp	SN	Diazepam overdose	
154	42	AB0220	Furosemide	20mg/2ml	Amp	*	Diuretic normally used in heartfailure	
155	43	AB0230	Gentamycin (as sulphate)	80mg/2ml	Amp	*	Antibacterial	IMCI/OI
156	44	NG0073	Haloperidol decanoate	50mg/ml	Amp	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer, mental health
157	45	NB0011	Hemato Polyvalent Snake Antivenin	10 mg	Vial	*	Antisnake immunoglobulin	
158	46		Heparin Sodium	5000IU/ml	Amp	SN	Anticoagulant	
159	47	AB0240	Hydralazine Powder + Solvent	20mg/1ml	Amp	*	Antihypertensive: for acute management of severe pregnancy- induced hypertension only.	
160	48	AB0250	Hydrocortisone (as Sodium succinate)	100mg	Vial	*	A naturally occurring steroid/glucocorticoid with rapid onset of action but short duration: used, among others, as Anti- inflammatory ; Anti-allergic in anaphylaxis	
161	49		Hydroxocobalamine (as acetate, hydrochloride or as sulfate)	1mg/1ml	Amp	SN	Antianemia	TB Program
162	50	AB0260	Ketamine	500mg/10ml	Vial	*	General anaesthetics - injectable	Pain/Cancer
163	53	AB0270	Lidocaine 2% (hydrochloride)	50ml	Vial	*	Local anaesthetic - injectable	Eye Unit / MCH
164	55	AB0290	Magnesium Sulphate 50% IM/IV	10ml	Amp	*	For treating eclampsia and severe pre-eclampsia not to be used in other forms of convulsant disorders	MCH
165	57	AB0300	Metoclopramide (as hydrochloride)	10ml/2ml	Amp	*	Antiemetic	Pain/Cancer
166	58	AB0310	Metronidazole	500mg/100ml	Vial	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiar diasis	MCH/OI/STD
167	59	AB0320	Morphine (as hydrochloride or sulphate)	10mg/1ml	Amp	*	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	Pain/Cancer/OI/STD
168	60		Naloxone Inj. 1ml	0.4mg/ml	Amp	SN	Antidote to opioid poisoning/emergency overdose treatment	Mental Health Program, Pain relief and Palliative care
169	61	AB0330	Neostigmine	0.5mg/1ml	Amp	*	Muscle relaxant	
170	62	NB0012	Neuro Polyvalent Snake Antivenin	10 mg	Vial	*	Antisnake immunoglobulin	
171	63		Nicardipine (hydrochloride)	10mg/10ml	Vial	SN	Antihypertensive	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍នាមសម្ភារៈបច្ចេកទេស Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
172	65		Noradrenaline	1mg/ml	Amp 4ml	SN	Vasopressor	
173	66		Octreotide	0.05mg/ml	Amp 1ml	SN	Gastro intestinal bleeding	
174	67		Omeprazole	40mg	Vial	SN	Proton pump inhibitor	
175	68	AB0440	Oxytocin	10 IU/1ml	Amp	*	Oxytocic (uterine contraction)	MCH
176	69	AB0341	Paracetamol	300 mg/2 ml	Amp	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine (acute); without anti-inflammatory action	
177	70		Paracetamol IV fluid	10mg/ml	Vial 100ml	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine (acute); without anti-inflammatory action	
178	71	AB0350	Penicillin - G, IM/IV	1MIU	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
179	72		Phenobarbital (sodium)	200mg/ml	Amp	*	First line for pediatric status epilepticus	
180	73		Phenytoin	50mg/ml	Vial 5ml	*	Anti-seizure	Mental health
181	74	AB0360	Potassium Chloride 10%	10ml	Amp	*	Treatment of hypokalemia	
182	75		Pralidoxime (as chloride)	1 g	Vial	SN	Organo-phosphate toxicity	
183	76		Propofol	20mg/ml	Amp or Vial	SN	General anaesthetic	
184	77	AB0370	Salbutamol	0.5mg/1ml	Amp	*	Antiasthmatic	
185	78	ZA0751	Sodium Bicarbonate 8.4%	20ml	Amp	*	Alkalisng agent for the treatment of acidosis	
186	79		Streptokinase powder for inj.	1.5 Million IU	Vial	SN	Thrombolysis medication	
187	80	AB0392	Suxamethonium (as chloride)	100mg/2ml	Vial	*	Muscle relaxant	
188	81	AB0400	Thiopental	1g	Vial	*	General anaesthetics - injectable	
189	83		Tranexamic acid	500mg/5ml	Amp	*	Antifibrinolytic	
190	86	AB0410	Vecuronium (bromide) + Solvent	4mg/1 ml	Amp	*	Muscle relaxant/anesthesia	
191	87	AB0420	Vitamin K1 (Phytomenadione)	10mg/1ml	Amp	*	Coagulant: affects blood coagulation; helps to stop bleeding	MCH
192	88		Water for Injections	10ml	Amp	*	Diluent for injection	
193	89	AB0430	Water for Injections	5ml	Amp	*	Diluent for injection	
	3	IV FLUIDS						
194	1	AC0036	5% Dextrose in 1/3 Saline + IV Giving Set	500ml	Blt	SN	Water, electrolyte replacement and source of energy	Dengue

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍និស្សន្ទសម្ភារៈពិការណ៍ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
195	2		Dextran 40 HES 130/0.4% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Anticoagulant during surgical operations; plasma expander/substitute	Malaria / Dengue
196	3	AC0031	Dextrose 10% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Rehydration and energy; diluent for other IV medications	Malaria / MCH
197	4		Dextrose 5% + 0.225% Saline + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Electrolyte replacement, rehydration, and source of energy, for new born care	Dengue
198	5	AC0020	Dextrose 5% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Rehydration and energy; diluent for other IV medications	
199	6	AC0030	Dextrose 5%+0.45% Saline + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Electrolyte replacement, rehydration, and source of energy	Dengue
200	7	AC0041	N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	1000ml	Btl	*	Electrolytes replacement, rehydration, and source of sodium, sugar and energy	MCH
201	8		N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Electrolytes replacement, rehydration, and source of sodium, sugar and energy	
202	9		N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	5ml	Btl	*	Solution for dilution	
203	10		N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	10ml	Btl	*	Solution for dilution	
204	11	AC0050	Plasma Substitute + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Plasma expander	
205	12		Ringer's Lactate + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Fluid and electrolyte replenishment therapy. Also often called Hartmann's solution - for the correction of extracellular volume and electrolyte depletion.	Dengue / IMCI / MCH
206	13	AC0060	Ringer's Lactate + IV giving set	1000ml	Btl	*	Fluid and electrolyte replenishment therapy. Also often called Hartmann's solution - for the correction of extracellular volume and electrolyte depletion.	Dengue / IMCI / MCH
	4	OTHER MEDICINES						
207	1	AD0100	Fluorthane (Halothane)	250ml	Btl	*	General anaesthetics - inhalation	
208	2	AD0170	Soda lime (Chaux Sodee)	4.5kg	Btl	SN	Adjunct to general anaesthesia	
	5	EXTERNAL MEDICINES						

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍នាមសម្ភារៈព្យាបាល Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
209	1	AD0270	Acyclovir Cream	15g	Tube	SN	Antiviral/ antiherpes (topical)	Dermato , OI ,STD
210	2		Alcohol iodine 1%	200ml	Btl	*	Local antiseptic	
211	3	AD0010	Benzoic Acid 6% + Salicylic Acid 3%	500g	Jar	*	Antifungal (topical)	
212	4	AD0020	Benzyl Benzoate 25%	1L	Btl	*	Scabicide, pediculicide (topical)	
213	5	AD0040	Chlorhexidine gluconate 20%	1L	Btl	*	Antiseptic concentrate; 5% solution used as antiseptic	IPC Program
214	6	AD0120	Gentian Violet Powder	25g	Jar	*	Anti-infective (topical) as a 0.5 aqueous solution or tincture	
215	7	AD0130	Hydrogen Peroxide (20 volumes) 3%	1L	Color Glass Btl	*	Antiseptic concentrate; 5% solution used as antiseptic	IPC Program
216	8		Liquid Soap for hand washing	500ml	Btl	*	Antiseptic	
217	9	AD0180	Petroleum Jelly (Vaseline)	500g	Jar	*	Emollient (skin lubrication and moisturizer)	
218	10	AD0140	Polyvidone Iodine 10%	200ml	Btl	*	Topical Antiseptic (wound application) for minor injuries	Dermato , OI ,STD
219	11	AD0031	Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate (Water Purification)	167mg	Tab	*	Water Purification	
220	12	AD0190	Zinc oxide 10%	500g	Jar	*	Hypoallergenic (minimize itching due to skin allergic reactions)	
II NATIONAL PROGRAMS								
II	1 EYE UNIT/PROGRAM							
221	1		Bevacizumab (Avastin) 4 ml Inj.	25mg/ml	Vial	SN	Opht. Anti-VEGF	VEGF: Vascular Endotelium Growth
222	2		Fluorometholone 0.1% Eye drop	5 ml	Vial	SN	Opht. Anti-allergic	
223	3		Moxifloxacin 0.5% Eye drop	5ml	Vial	SN	Opht. Anti-infective	
224	4		Natamycin 5% Eye drop	5ml	Vial	SN	Opht. Antifungal	
225	5		Olopatadine 0.1 % Eye drop	5ml	Vial	SN	Opht. Anti-allergic	
226	6	NQ3142	Tetracycline 1 % eye ointment	5g	Tube	*	Opht.- Anti-infective	
227	7		Travoprost (Travatan) 0.004% Eye drop	2.5ml	Vial	SN	Opht. Anti-glaucoma	
II	2 NATIONAL CENTRE OF TUBERCULOSIS AND LEPROSY CONTROL (CENAT)							
	A TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM							
	(1) First Line Anti-TB Medicines							

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍និស្សន្ទសម្ភារៈព័ត៌មាន Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
228	1	NC0009	Ethambutol	100mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
229	2	NC0010	Ethambutol	400mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
230	3	NC0011	Isoniazide	100mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
231	4	NC0060	Pyrazinamide	400mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
232	5	NC0083	Rifampicine	150mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
233	6	NC0071	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	150 + 75mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
234	7	NC0072	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	60 + 60mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
235	8	NC0070	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	60+30mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
236	9	NC0080	Rifampicine / Isoniazide / Pyrazinamide	60+30+150mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
237	10	NC0082	Rifampicine/Isoniazide/Pyrazinamide/ Ethambutol	150+75+400+275 mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
238	11	NC0092	Streptomycine	1g	Vial	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
B LEPROSY PROGRAM								
239	1	NC0120	Clofazimine	100mg	Cap	*	Antileprosy	
240	2	NC0020	MB (multibacillary) Adult	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
241	3	NC0030	MB (multibacillary) Child	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
242	4	NC0040	PB (paucibacillary) Adult	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
243	5	NC0050	PB (paucibacillary) Child	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
II	3	NATIONAL CENTRE FOR PARASITOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY AND MALARIA CONTROL (CNM)						
II	A	MALARIA PROGRAM						
244	1		A+M (Fix dose combination)	25mg + 50mg	Blister/3tablet	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
245	2		A+M (Fix dose combination)	25mg + 50mg	Blister/6tablet	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
246	3		A+M (Fix dose combination)	100mg/200mg	Blister/3tablet	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
247	4		A+M (Fix dose combination)	100mg/200mg	Blister/6tablet	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
248	5	ND0040	Artemeter injection	80mg/ml	Amp	*	for severe malaria	
249	6		Artesunate powder for injection + 1ml of 5% Sodium bicarbonate solution	60mg	Vial + Amp (Solution)	*	for severe malaria	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ស្តីពីការប្រើប្រាស់ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
250	7	ND0051	Artesunate Rectocap	50mg	Rectocap	*	for severe malaria	
251	8	ND0052	Artesunate Rectocap	200mg	Rectocap	*	for severe malaria	
252	9	ND0110	Mefloquine	250mg	Tab	*	Used in combination with artesunate	
253	10	ND0028	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister (3Tab)	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
254	11	ND0029	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister (6Tab)	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
255	12	ND0030	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister (9Tab)	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
256	13		Primaquine base	15mg	Tablet	*	Block transmission of gametocyte (PF) Radical cure for PV	
257	14	ND0140	Quinine Dihydrochloride	600mg/2ml	Amp	*	<i>P. falciparum</i> malaria; no longer recommended by the WHO as first line treatment for malaria and should only be used when ACTs are not available	
258	15	ND0150	Quinine Sulfate	300mg	Tab	*	Used in severe malaria and should be used in combination with Doxycycline	
259	16	ND0170	Tetracycline	250mg	Cap	*	Anti-infective - with action on malaria parasite	
	B	SCHISTOSOMIASIS AND HELMINTHIASIS PROGRAM						
260	1	ND0130	Praziquantel	600mg	Tab	SN	Intestinal anthelmintic:antischistosomal/anti trematode	
	C	DENGUE HAEMORRHAGIC FEVER PROGRAM						
261	1	AC0034	5% Dextrose in Isotonic Saline Solution + IV Giving Set	500ml	Blt	*	Water, electrolyte replacement and source of energy	
262	2	GA3401	5% Dextrose in Acetate Ringer's Solution + IV Giving Set	500ml	Blt	SN	Water, electrolyte replacement and source of energy	
	D	FILARIASIS PROGRAM						
263	1	ND0230	Diethylcarbamazine (dihydrogen citrate)	100mg	Tab	SN	Antifilarial	
264	2		Invermectin (scored tablets)	3mg	Tab	SN	Antifilarial	
II	4	BIRTH SPACING PROGRAM						

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍:ឱសថស្ថាន:បរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
265	1	NH0010	Condom	49mm	Pcs	*	Physical barrier contraceptive	
266	2	NH0020	Depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate	150mg/ml	Vial	*	Injectable hormonal contraceptive - long acting	
267	3		Ethinylloestradiol + Levonorgestrel + Ferrous Fumarate (Combined Oral Contraceptive)	0.03/0.15mg/75 mg	Blister	*	Combined Oral Contraceptive	
268	4	NH0051	Implant (Subdermal implant): Etonogestrel 68 mg x 1(single rod).Consists of non-absorbtiveethylen and vinylacetatcopolym.	68mg	pcs	*	Subdermal Implant	
269	5		Implant (Subdermal implant): levonorgestrel 75mg x 2 rods	75mg	pcs	*	Subdermal Implant	
270	6	NH0030	Intrauterine Contraceptive Device (IUD) Copper T 380A	T380A	Pcs	*	Intra-uterine device (IUD) Contraceptive	
271	7	NH0053	Levonorgestrel (1pack=3cycles. 01cycle=35tablets) (Progestogen only Pill : POP)	0.03mg/Tab	Blister	*	Progesterone only pill	
272	8	NH0052	Levonorgestrel , 1pack=1 tab	1.50mg	Blister	*	Emergency Contraceptive	
II	5	MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM						
273	1	NG0010	Amitriptyline (as hydrochloride)	25mg	Tab	SN	Depressive disorders	Pain/Cancer/TB/Diabetic/OI/ STD
274	2	NG0011	Amitriptyline (as hydrochloride)	50mg	Tab	SN	Depressive disorders	Pain/Cancer/TB/Diabetic/OI/ STD
275	3		Amphetamine urine test		Strip	SN	Amphetamine detection	
276	4	NG0030	Carbamazepine	200mg	Tab	SN	Anticonvulsant and mood- stabilizing - used primarily in the treatment of epilepsy and bipolar disorder, as well as trigeminal neuralgia.	Pain/Cancer
277	5	NG0041	Chlorpromazine (as hydrochloride)	100mg	Tab	SN	Psychotic disorders	
278	6	NG0050	Clomipramine (as hydrochloride)	25mg	Cap	SN	Obsessive compulsive and panic attacks	
279	7		Clozapine	100mg	Tab	SN	Psychotic disorders	
280	8	NG0071	Haloperidol	10mg	Tab	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer
281	9	NG0070	Haloperidol	5mg	Tab	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer
282	10	NG0072	Haloperidol	5mg/ ml	Amp	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ពីស្ថាប័នព័ត៌មាន Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
283	11	NG0081	Imipramine	25mg	Tab	SN	Antidepressant	
284	12	NG0090	Lithium Carbonate	300mg	Tab	SN	Mood-stabilizing, primarily in the treatment of bipolar disorders.	
285	13		Methamphetamine urine test		Strip	SN	Methamphetamine detection	
286	14		Morphine urine test		Strip	SN	Morphine detection	
287	15	NG0100	Nortriptyline HCL	25mg	Tab	SN	Antidepressant	
288	16	NG0110	Perphenazine	8mg	Tab	SN	Anti-psychotic, antidepresnt; used to treat symptoms of schizophrenia	
289	17	NG0120	Phenytoine	100mg	Tab	*	Anticovulsants/anti-epileptic	Pain/ Cancer
290	18	NG0130	Thioridazine	10mg	Tab	SN	Anti-psychotic, antidepresnt; used to treat symptoms of schizophrenia	
291	19	NG0140	Trihexyphenidyl	5mg	Tab	SN	Antiparkinsonian agent (antimuscarinic class)	
II	6	NATIONAL CENTRE FOR HIV/AIDS, DERMATOLOGY AND STD (NCHADS)						
	A	HIV/AIDS PROGRAM						
	(1)	ADULTS						
292	1	NE0010	Abacavir (ABC) (as sulfate)	300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
293	2	NE0014	Abacavir (ABC) + Lamivudine (3TC)	600mg+300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
294	3	NE0013	Atazanavir	300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	Second line
295	4		Atazanavir(ATV)+Ritonavir	300mg+100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	
296	5		Darunavir (Prezista)	600mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	
297	6	NE0051	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	200mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
298	7	NE0052	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	600mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
299	8		Etravirine (Intelence)	100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	Third line
300	9	NE0070	Lamivudine (3TC)	150mg	Tab	SN	ARV: nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
301	10	NE0141	Lopinavir/Ritonavir	200mg/50mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line
302	11	NE0170	Nevirapine	200mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈពិសាម័យៈថវិការពេទ្យ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
303	12		Raltegravir (Prezista)	100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Integrase Inhibiter	Third line
304	13	NE0220	Ritonavir	100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: pharmacological booster	Second line
305	14	NE0270	Tenofovir (TDF) (disoproxil fumerate)	300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
306	15		Tenofovir (TDF) +Lamivudine(3TC)	300mg+300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
307	16		Tenofovir (TDF) +Lamivudine(3TC) +Efavirenz(EFV)	300mg+300mg+600 mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 3-FDC	
308	17		Zidovudine(AZT) to be confirmed	250mg	Tab	SN	ARV	
309	18	NE0110	Zidovudine(AZT)+Lamivudine(3TC)	300mg+150mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
310	19	NE0111	Zidovudine(AZT)+Lamivudine(3TC) + Nevirapine(NVP)	300mg+150mg+200 mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 3-FDC	
(2) PEDIATRIC								
311	1	NE0010	Abacavir (ABC) (as sulfate) 240ml syrup	20mg/ml	Bttl	SN	ARV: nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
312	2		Abacavir(ABC)	60mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
313	3	NE0012	Abacavir(ABC) +Lamivudine (3TC)	60mg+30mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
314	4		Darunavir (Prezista)	75mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Third line
315	5		Darunavir (Prezista)	150mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Third line
316	6		Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	200mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
317	7	NE0050	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	50mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
318	8		Etravirine (Intelence)	25mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	Third line
319	9	NE0150	Lopinavir/Ritonavir 160ml Syrup	80mg/20mg/ml	Bttl	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line
320	10	NE0142	Lopinavir/Ritonavir (LPV/r)	100mg/ 25mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line
321	11	NE0190	Nevirapine (NVP) Syrup	10mg/ml	Bttl	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
322	12		Raltegravir (Prezista)	25mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Integrase Inhibiter	Third line
323	13	NE0113	Zidovudine (AZT)+Lamivudine (3TC)	60mg+30mg	Cap	SN	ARV: nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
324	14		Zidovudine(AZT) +Lamivudine(3TC) + Abacavir (ABC)	60+30+60mg	Cap	SN	ARV: 3-FDC - nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍នាមសម្ភារៈចិត្តសាស្ត្រ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
325	15	NE00114	Zidovudine(AZT) +Lamivudine(3TC) +Nevirapine(NVP)	60+30+50mg	Cap	SN	ARV: 3-FDC - nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
	B DERMATOLOGY, STD, OIs AND OTHER MEDICINES							
	(1) ORAL MEDICINES							
326	1	NQ0156	Dapsone	100 mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial used alone or in combination with other anti-leprosy drugs (rifampicin and clofazimine) to treatment leprosy; also as OI	Leprosy/HIV
327	2	NQ0551	Loperamide	2 mg	Tab	SN	OI - Antidiarrhea - diarrhea due to gastroenteritis or inflammatory bowel disease	
	(2) INJECTIONS							
328	1	NQ0014	Amphotericine B	50 mg	Vial	SN	Antifungal/antileishmaniasis	OI/STD
329	2		Diphenhydramine	4 mg/ ml	Amp	SN	Antihistamine	
	(3) EXTERNAL USE MEDICINES							
330	1		Benzoyl peroxide 5% Gel	40g	Tube	SN	skin differentiation and proliferation/turn over. Also has antiseptic and bleaching properties.	
331	2		Betamethasone (0.05%) +Salicylic Acid (3%) Ointment/Cream	30g	Tube	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	
332	3		Betamethasone (as valerate) 0.1% Ointment/Cream	30g	Tube	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	
333	4		Betamethasone 0.05% +Fucidic acid 2%	15g	Tube	SN	Topical Anti-infectives with Corticosteroids	
334	5	NF0082	Clobetasole propionate 0.05% lotion	30ml	Bttl	SN	Topical adrenocortical steroid - antinflammatory and anti- itching	
335	6	NF0080	Clobetasole propionate 0.05% cream	10g	Tube	SN	Topical corticosteroids with anti- inflammatory, antipruritic, and vasoconstrictive properties.	
336	7	NQ2286	Clotrimazole 1% cream	30g	Tube	SN	Antifungal (topical)	Pain/Cancer
337	8	NF0112	Crotamiton 10% Cream	30g	Tub	SN	Scabidical and antipruritic for treating scabies and relieving itching	
338	9	NF0120	Fusidic Acid 2% cream	15g	Tube	SN	Topical anti-infectives	
339	10	NF0151	Hydrocortisone (as acetate) 1%	15g	Tube	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងសម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
340	11	NF0180	Ketoconazole 2% cream	15g	Tube	SN	Topical broad spectrum antifungal	AIDS
341	12	NP0190	Miconazole 2% cream	30g	Tube	SN	Antifungal (topical) - fungal infections of the mouth, throat and gut	
342	13	NQ3150	Petroleum Jelly (Vaseline)	15g	Tube	SN	Emollient (skin lubrication and moisturizer); helps protect minor cuts and burns.	
343	14		Tretinoin 0.05% cream	30g	Tube	SN	Treatment of acne vulgaris	
344	15		Triamcinolone acetonide Cream 0.1 %	30g	Tube	SN	Topical corticosteroid for the treatment of inflammatory and pruritic manifestations/ dermatoses	
345	16		Urea Cream 10%	100mg	Tube	SN	Skin differentiation and proliferation (for topical use)	AIDS
II	7	ORAL HEALTH PROGRAM						
	A	MEDICINES						
346	1	NI0070	Calcium Hydroxide		B/2P	*	Pulp capping	
347	2		Composite light cure high briand microfiller 4g (color A3, A3.5) for restorative filling dental cavity		Pcs	*	Light-cured , Composite Restorative material	
348	3		Eugenol USP	10ml	Vial	*	Toothache and other related uses as local antiseptic and anesthetic. Mixed with zinc oxide - restorative and prosthodontic	
349	4	NI0140	Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji II	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
350	5	NI0141	Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji IX	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
351	6		Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji VII	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
352	7	NI0220	Lidocain 2% Adrenaline 0.001%	1.8 ml	Cart	*	Local anaesthetic	
353	8		Lidocain 2% Non-adrenaline	1.8 ml	Cart	*	Local anaesthetic	
354	9		Polyhexa+didecyl St 72.17 Hexanios for Soaking instruments before Sterilization	Sachets /25ml	Sachet	*	Instrument sterilization	
355	10	NI0210	Zinc Oxide Powder	1Kg	Jar	*	Mixed with Eugenol produce material which has restorative and prosthodontic applications.	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងសំណុំព័ត៌មាន Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs	
	B		MATERIALS					Already included in the consummables	
II	8		NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM						
356	1	NB0031	BCG Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	20doses	Vial	*	Vaccine		
357	2	NB0043	DTP-HepB -Hib Vaccine (+VVM)	1dose	Vial	*	Vaccine		
358	3	NB0051	Hepatitis B Vaccine (+VVM)	1dose	Vial	*	Vaccine		
359	4		HPV Vaccine (+VVM)	1 dose	Vial	*	Vaccine		
360	5		Inactivated Polio Vaccine (+VVM)	5 doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	Introduce to Immunization Program in 4 quarter	
361	6	NB0053	Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	5 Doses	Vial	*	Vaccine		
362	7	NB0071	Measle Rubella Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine		
363	8	NB0070	Measle Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine		
364	9	NB0062	Oral Polio Vaccine with dropper (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine		
365	10	NB0028	Pneumococcal Vaccine 13 (+VVM)	1 dose	Vial	*	Vaccine		
366	11	NB0081	Tetanus Toxin Vaccine (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine		
II	9		NUTRITION PROGRAM						
367	1		Iron-Folate Weekly Iron-Folic Supplementation (WIFS)	60mg Iron element + 2.8 mg Folic acid	Rose Tab	SN	Weekly Iron-Folic Supplementation (WIFS) in Women of Reproductive Age		
368	2		Multiple Micronutrient Powder (MNP)[Iron (12.5mg), Zinc (10mg), Vitamin A (300μg), Iodine (90μg), Vit B1 (0.5mg), Vit B2 (0.5mg), Vit B6 (0.5mg), Vit B12 (0.9μg), Niacin (6mg), Folate/Folic acid (160μg), Vit C (Ascorbic acid) (30mg), Copper (0.3mg), Selenium (17μg), Vit D (5μg) and Vit E (6mg)]	1g	Sachet	SN	Multi-nutrient formula/ powder for children 6-24 months.		

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈពិសោធន៍ការៈចិញ្ចឹមជនរុក្ខ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
369	3	NL0039	Ready to Use Therapeutic Food BP-100g Energy: 500kcal/100g minimum Proteins: 10-12% total energy: 12.3-15.5% by weight Lipids: 45-60% total energy: 24.8-33.3% by weight Carbohydrates (difference): 44.5-59.9% by weight	510g	Pack	SN	For treatment of severe malnutrition (rehabilitation phase)	
370	4		Rehydration Solution for Malnutrition (ReSomal) (Glucose 55mmol; Sucrose 73mmol; Potassium 45mmol; Chloride 70mmol; Citrate 7mmol; Magnesium 3mmol; Zinc 300μmol; Copper 3μmol)	42.1g	Sachet	SN	Treatment of rehydration in severally malnourished children	
371	5		Therapeutic Milk F-100 [Energy 520Kcal, Protein >10% of energy, Lipids >45% of energy, Vit A (800μg), Vit D (15μg), Vit E (20mg), Vit C (50mg), Vit B1 (0.5mg), Vit B2 (1.6mg), Vit B6 (0.6mg), Niacin (5mg), Folic acid (200μg), Vit B12 (1.6μg), Vit K (15μg), Biotin (60μg), Pantothenic acid (6mg), Sodium (<290mg), Calcium (300mg), Phosphor (300mg), Potassium (1100mg), Magnesium (80μg), Zinc (11mg), Iodine (70μg), Cuivre/Copper (1.4mg), Selenium (20μg) and Fer/Iron (<0.2mg)]	456g	Sachet	SN	For treatment of severe malnutrition (maintenance/treatment phase)	
372	6		Therapeutic Milk F-75 [Energy 448Kcal, Protein 5% energy, Lipids 31% energy, Vit A (0.9mg), Vit D (18μg), Vit E (20mg), Vit C (59mg), Vit B1 (0.5mg), Vit B2 (1.2mg), Vit B6 (0.8mg), Folic acid (200μg), Vit B12 (1.6μg), Vit K (15μg), Biotin (60μg), Pantothenic acid (3mg), Sodium (<87mg), Calcium (560mg), Phosphor (330mg), Potassium (1100mg), Magnesium (50μg), Zinc (12.2mg), Iodine (100μg), Cuivre/Copper (1.7mg), Selenium (30μg) and Fer/Iron (<0.3mg)]	410g	Sachet	SN	For treatment of severe malnutrition (rehabilitation phase)	
II	10	PAIN RELIEF AND PALLIATIVE CARE						
373	1		Bisacodyl	5mg	Tab	SN	Laxative - for chronic constipation	
374	2		Codeine Phosphate	30mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic	Dermatological
375	3		Gabapentin	100mg	Cap	SN	Neuropathic pain relief	Psychiatry
376	4		Gabapentin	300mg	Cap	SN	Neuropathic pain relief	Psychiatry
377	5		Gabapentin	100mg	Cap	SN	Neuropathic pain relief	Psychiatry

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថានៈពិព្រាណេស្យ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
378	6		Morphine Sulphate (Lasting 4 h)	5mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/ palliative care	Dermatological
379	7		Morphine Sulphate (Lasting 4 h)	10mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/ palliative care	Dermatological
380	8		Morphine Sulphate retard (Lasting 12h)	10mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/ palliative care	
381	9		Morphine Sulphate retard (Lasting 12h)	20mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/ palliative care	
382	10	AA0342	Morphine Sulphate retard (Lasting 12h)	30mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/ palliative care	
383	11		Morphine Sulphate retard (Lasting 12h)	100mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/ palliative care	
384	12		Oxycodone (Lasting 12 hours)	20mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/ palliative care	
385	13		Oxycodone (Lasting 4 hours)	5mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/ palliative care	
386	14		Tramadol Chlorhydrate	50mg	Tab	SN	Synthetic narcotic-like analgesic - for moderate to severe pain management and palliative care	
387	15		Tramadol Chlorhydrate (Retard)	100mg	Tab	SN	Synthetic narcotic-like analgesic - for moderate to severe pain management and palliative care	
II	11	ANTI CANCER MEDICINES						
388	1		Acetic acid 5%	750ml	Btl	SN	Cervical cancer screening	
II	12	DIABETES						
389	1	NK0010	Glibenclamide (Added)	5mg	Tab	SN	Anti-diabetic; treat of type 2 diabetes mellitus	Use with precaution in elderly over 60 years old
390	2	NK0031	Insuline, long acting	1000 IU/ 10ml	Vial	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
391	3	NK0032	Insuline, rapid acting (3-6 hours efficacy) (Added)	400 IU/ 10ml	Vial	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
392	4	NK0033	Insuline, rapid acting (3-6 hours efficacy)	1000 IU/ 10ml	Vial	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងសំណុំព័ត៌មានផ្សេងៗ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
393	5	NK0040	Metformine	500mg	Tab	SN	Anti-diabetic; treat of type 2 diabetes mellitus	
394	6	NK0034	Premixed Insuline 70/30 (Semi-lente 70/ Rapid 30)	1000 IU/ 10ml	Vial	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
II	13	ENDOCRINOLOGY AND HORMONOLOGY						
395	1		Hydrocortisone	10mg	Tab	SN	Anti-inflammatory and other endocrinoly uses	
396	2		Levothyroxine	50µg	Tab	SN	Hypothyroidism (TSH Increase, T3 & T4 decrease)	TB Program
397	3		Neomercazole (Added)	20mg	Tab	SN	Anti-hyperthyroidism.	
398	4		Neomercazole	5mg	Tab	SN	Anti-hyperthyroidism.	
399	5		Propylthiouracile (Added)	50mg	Tab	SN	Anti-hyperthyroidism.	For pregnant women
II	14	INFECTION CONTROL AND PREVENTION						
400	1	NQ5121	Ethanol	96% V/V	Btl	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
401	2		Glutaraldehyde 2%	2%	Btl	*	Use: for high level disinfection of reusable medical equipment	
402	3	XA1410	Glycerol 98%	98%	Btl	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
403	4		Isopropyl Alcohol 99.8%	99.80%	Btl	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
404	5		Peracetic Acid 0.2%	0.20%	Btl	*	Use: for high level disinfection of reusable medical equipment	
405	6		Sodium Hypochloride (Bleach)	5 or 6 %	Litre	*	Use: for Surface decontamination and low level Disinfection	

Note :

*** : Available**

/ : Not available

SN : Special Need

CPA3

**KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA
NATION RELIGION KING**

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF DRUGS AND FOOD
ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST

បញ្ជីឱសថសារវន្ត

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST - 8th Edition

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយន្ត្រៈឱសថស័ព្ទៈចរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
I BASIC MEDICINES								
	1	ORAL MEDICINES						
1	1	AA0010	Acetylsalicylic Acid	500mg	Tab	*	Analgesic, Antipyretic, antimigraine, antithrombotic	Hypertension +Diabetes
2	2		Acetylsalicylic Acid	100mg	Nonenteric coated Tab	*	antithrombotic	Cardiovascular Prevention
3	3	NQ0002	Acyclovir	200 mg	Tab	SN	Antiviral/antiherpes (topical)	Dermato,STD,OI
4	4	NF0011	Acyclovir	400 mg	Tab	SN	Antiviral/antiherpes (topical)	Dermato,STD,OI
5	5	NQ0004	Albendazol	400 mg	Tab	*	Intestinal anthelmenthic	Dermato,STD,OI , AIDS ,Filariasis Program
6	6		Allopurinol	100mg	Tab	*	Antigout	
7	7		Aluminium Hydroxide+Magnesium Hydroxide	125mg+250mg	Tab	*	Antiacid	
8	8		Amiodarone	200mg or 100mg	Tab	*	Antiarrhythmic	
9	9		Amlodipine	5mg	Tab	*	Antihypertensive	Hypertension +Diabetes
10	10	AA0081	Amlodipine	10mg	Tab	*	Antihypertensive	Hypertension +Diabetes
11	11	AA0060	Amoxicillin	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	IMCI first line
12	12	AA0061	Amoxicillin	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	IMCI first line , AIDS
13	13	AA0050	Amoxicillin + Clavulanic acid	500mg+125mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
14	14		Amoxicillin + Clavulanic acid (Suspension)	250mg+62.5mg/ 5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ពីការពិនិត្យ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
15	15	AA0040	Amoxicillin Dry Powder/Granules 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam) - for children	IMCI first line
16	16	AA0080	Atenolol	50mg	Tab	*	Antihypertensive; antiangino	Hypertension + Diabetes
17	17		Azithromycin	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (macrolide)	IMCI Second line
18	18	NF0030	Azithromycin	500mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial (macrolide)	OI,STD
19	19		Azithromycin Suspension	200mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial (macrolide)	IMCI Second line
20	20		Beclometasone	100mcg	Aerosol	*	Anti-asthmatic/bronchodialator	
21	21		Beclometasone	50mcg	Aerosol	*	Anti-asthmatic/bronchodialator	
22	22		Bisacodyl	5mg	Tab	*	Laxative for chronic constipation	Pain
23	23	AA0090	Bromhexin	8mg	Tab	*	Broncho mucolytic/antitussive	
24	24	AA0640	Bromhexin Syrup 60ml	4mg/5ml	Btl	*	Broncho mucolytic/antitussive	
25	25	AA0155	Captopril	25mg	Tab	*	Antihypertensive	Hypertension + Diabetes
26	26	NF0060	Cefixime	200mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	AIDS
27	27	AA0101	Charcoal Activated (Charbon Adsorbant)	125mg	Tab	*	Antidote (non-specific) for poisoning	
28	28		Charcoal Activated (Charbon Adsorbant)		powder	*	Antidote for acute poisoning	
29	29	ND0071	Chloroquine Phosphate	250mg	Tab	*	Anti-rheumatism arthritis	
30	30	AA0110	Chlorpheniramine maleate	4mg	Tab	*	Anti-histamine; anti-allergic	
31	31		Chlorpromazine (as hydrochloride)	25mg	Tab	*	Psychotic disorders	Psychiatry
32	32	AA0120	Cimetidine	200mg	Tab	*	Antacid (h2-receptor histamine antagonist - inhibits production of acid in the stomach)	
33	33		Ciprofloxacin (Ear Drop)	0.30%	Btle	*	Otitis media	IMCI
34	34	AA0130	Ciprofloxacin (as hydrochloride)	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (quinolone)	STD,Opthl,AIDS, IMCI
35	35		Ciprofloxacin (as hydrochloride)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (quinolone)	IMCI 250mg as desirable
36	36		Clarithromycin	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (macrolide)	
37	37		Clotrimazole	100mg	tab	*	Antifungal (Vaginal yeast)	STD , OI
38	38	NF0100	Clotrimazole (vaginal tablets) +app	500mg	Pessary	SN	Antifungal (Vaginal yeast)	Pain/Cancer,Dermato,STD,OI
39	39		Clotrimazol sol. (Ear drop)	1%	Btle	*	Antifungal	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈពិសាស័រការៈចិត្តាវរណ៍ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
40	40	AA0137	Cloxacillin (as soldium salt)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
41	41	AA0138	Cloxacillin (as soldium salt)	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
42	42		Codeine Phosphate Syrup	1mg/ ml	Btl	SN	Opioid analgesic	Pain
43	43		Colchicine	0.6mg	Tab	*	Anti-gout, anti-inflammatory	
44	44	NQ0111	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim)	800mg + 160mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial	Dermato,STD,OI
45	45	AA0151	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim)	400mg+80mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	
46	46	AA0154	Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole+trimethoprim) Suspension 60ml	200mg+40mg/ 5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial - for children	
47	47	AA0160	Diazepam	5mg	Tab	*	Anxiolytic, sleep disorders, mild muscle relaxant	Psychiatry, Hypertension + Diabetes/OI/STD/pain/Cancer
48	48	AA0170	Diclofenac	50mg	Tab	*	Analgesic and Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Pain/Cancer
49	49	AA0180	Digoxin	0.25mg	Tab	*	Cardiovascular medicines used in heart failure	
50	50	AA0190	Doxycycline (as hydrochloride)	100mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	Malaria Program ,OI,STD
51	51	AA0202	Enalapril	10mg	Tab	SN	Anti-hypertensive;congestive heart failure and improvement of survival after a heart attack.	Hypertention + Diabetes
52	52	AA0201	Erythromycin (as stearate or ethyl succinate)	500mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	STD,Dermato,AIDS, IMCI
53	53	AA0200	Erythromycin (as stearate or ethyl succinate)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial	STD,Dermato,AIDS, IMCI
54	54	AA0199	Erythromycin stearate Dry Powder/Granules 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial - for children	IMCI
55	55	AA0203	Fenofibrate	300mg	Tab	*	Anti-cholesterol and triglyceride	Hypertention + Diabetes
56	56		Ferrous fumarate Suspension 60ml	100mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antianaemic/iron supplement - for children	IMCI
57	57	AA0210	Ferrous Sulphate + Folic Acid	200+0.40mg (60mg Iron element + 0.4 mg Folic acid)	Red Tab	*	Antianaemic/Iron+Folic/Nutrition supplement for use in pregnancy	Nutrition / IMCI 1st choice
58	58	AA0220	Fluconazole	100mg	Tab	*	Oral antifungal	Dermatologic programm
59	59	AA0221	Fluconazole	200mg	Tab	*	Oral antifungal	Dermatologic programm
60	60		Flucytosine	500mg	Tab	SN	Oral antifungal	Dermato ,STD,OI

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងសំគាល់ពិពណ៌នា Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
61	61	AA0230	Folic Acid	5mg	Tab	*	Antianemic	Dermatologic programm
62	62		Fosfomycin	3g	Sachet	SN	Antibacterial	
63	63	AA0240	Furosemide	40mg	Tab	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension
64	64	NF0130	Griseofulvine	500mg	Tab	*	Oral systemic antifungal	AIDS/Dermato ,STD,OI/Leproc
65	65	AA0250	Hydralazine	25mg	Tab	*	Anti-hypertensive. Should be used in pregnancy induced acute and severe hypertension. Not recommended for the treatment of essential hypertension.	Hypertension + Diabetes
66	66	AA0260	Hydrochlorothiazide (scored tablet)	50mg	Tab	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension + Diabetes
67	67		Hydrochlorthiazide (scored tablet)	25mg	Tab	*	Diuretic and anti-hypertensive; also used in heart failure	Hypertension + Diabetes
68	68	NQ0353	Hyocine-N-Buthylbromide	10mg	Tab	*	Antispasmodic	
69	69		Ibuprofen (ped)	250mg	Supp	*	Analgesic - Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Pain
70	70		Ibuprofen Syrup	20mg/ml	Btl	*	Analgesic - Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Pain
71	71	AA0590	Ibuprofen	200mg	Tab	*	Analgesic - NSAIDs	Pain
72	72	NQ0402	Ibuprofen	400 mg	Tab	*	Analgesic and Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)	Dermato ,STD,OI
73	73		Ipratropium bromide	500 mcg	Aerosol	*	Anti-asthmatic/brochodialator	
74	74		Ipratropium bromide	20 mcg	Aerosol	*	Anti-asthmatic/brochodialator	
75	75	AA0550	Isosorbide Dinitrate	10mg	Tab	*	Vasodilator used in , e.g. angina pectoris, anal fissure and congestive heart failure.	
76	76		Itraconazole	200mg	Tab	SN	Oral antifungal	Dermato ,STD,OI
77	77		Lactulose Syrup	3.3mg/5ml	Btl	*	Laxative for chronic constipation	Pain
78	78		Levodopa + carbidopa	250mg+25mg	Tab	SN	All forms of parkinsonism	
79	79		Levofloxacin	250mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial and Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti-TB	TB Program
80	80		Losartan potassium	50 mg	Tab	*	Anti-hypertensive	Hypertension + Diabetes
81	81	AA0280	Mebendazole	500mg	Tab	*	Intestinal anthelmintic	Schistosomiasis / IMCI

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ពីសម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
82	82	AA0290	Methyldopa	250mg	Tab	*	Anti-hypertensive. Should be used in pregnancy induced acute and severe hypertension. Not recommended for the treatment of essential hypertension.	Hypertension + Diabetes
83	83	AA0320	Metoclopramide (as hydrochloride)	10mg	Tab	*	Antiemetic	Palliative Care,
84	84	AA0300	Metronidazole	250mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiar diasis	STD
85	85		Metronidazole suspension 60 ml	200mg/5ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiar diasis - for children	
86	86		Mifepristone + Misoprostol	(01 tab x200mg) +(04 tab x200µg)	Tab	SN	Oxytocic (under close medical supervision)	MCH
87	87	AA0330	Misoprostol	200µg	Tab	*	Oxytocic (uterine contraction)	MCH
88	88		Moxifloxacin	400mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial and Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti-TB	TB Program
89	89	AA0340	Multivitamin + Mineral		Tab	*	Vitamin and minerals supplement	STD / IMCI
90	90		Multivitamin + Mineral for pediatric use		Sachet	*		
91	91	AA0360	Niclosamide	500mg	Tab	*	Intestinal anthelmintic	
92	92		Nifedipine (Immediate Release)	10mg	Cap	SN	antioxytic (management of preterm labor)	MCH (pre-eclmcy)
93	93	AA0370	Nifedipine (Retard)	20mg	Tab	*	Anti-hypertensive (calcium chanel blocker) also used as an anti-angina.	Hypertension + Diabetes
94	94		Nitrofurantoin	100mg	Tab	SN	Antibiotic (urinary infection)	
95	95	AA0380	Nystatin	500.000IU	Tab	*	Oral antifungal	STD / AIDS
96	96	AA0400	Ofloxacin	200mg	Tab	*	Antibacterial and Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti-TB	TB program
97	97	NQ0735	Omeprazole	20 mg	Tab	*	Antacid - a proton pump inhibitor - with pronounced and long-lasting reduction of gastric acid production.	
98	98	AA0390	Oral Rehydration Salts (Low osmolarity for 1L) [Glucose: 13.5g/l, Sodium chloride:2.6g/l, Potasium chloride 1.5g/l, Trisodium citratedihydrate:2.9g/l (20.5g)]	20.5g	Sachet	*	Oral remedy for rehydration	IMCI
99	99	AA0410	Paracetamol	100mg	Tab	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine (acute); without anti-inflammatory action	NIP / IMCI / Dermato , STD ,OI

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាងកាយ: ឱសថស្ថានៈ ឬ វិញ្ញាបនបត្រ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
100	100	AA0411	Paracetamol	500mg	Tab	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine, without anti-inflammatory action	Dermato , STD ,OI
101	101	AA0412	Paracetamol	500mg	Supp	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine; without anti-inflammatory action	Malaria /Dermato, STD,OI
102	102		Paracetamol	250mg	Supp	*	Thermal stable suppository. Analgesic and antipyretic without anti-inflammatory effect	Pain
103	103	AA0413	Paracetamol Syrup 60ml	125mg/5ml	Btl	*	Analgesic, antipyretic without anti- inflammatory action - for children	IMCI /Dermato, STD,OI
104	104	AA0450	Phenobarbital	50mg	Tab	*	Anticovulsant/antiepileptic	Psychiatry
105	105	AA0440	Phenoxymethyl Penicillin (as potassium salt)	250mg	Tab	*	Antibiotic (beta lactam)	
106	106	AA0460	Potassium Chloride	600mg	Tab	*	Treatment of hypokalemia in patients predisposed to loss o K+ e.g. patients on high doses of diuretics	
107	107	AA0470	Prednisolone	5mg	Tab	*	Anti-inflammatory steroid; Anti- allergic/anaphylaxis	AIDS/Leprosy /Dermato,STD, OI
108	108		Propranolol	40mg	Tab	*	Anti -hypertensive , prophylaxy of migraine	
109	109		Ranitidine Hydrochloride	150mg	Tab	*	Anti-Ulcer	TB program
110	110	AA0500	Salbutamol	4mg	Tab	*	Antiasthmatic/bronchodialator	
111	111	AA0501	Salbutamol for Inhalation 200 doses	0.1mg/dose	Aerosol	*	Antiasthmatic/bronchodialator	
112	112	AA0505	Simvastatine	20mg	Tab	*	Anti-cholesterol; used to prevent cardio vascular disease	Hypertention + Diabetes
113	113	AA0510	Tiemonium methylsulphate	50mg	Tab	*	Antispasmodic	Pain/Cancer
114	114	AA0521	Tramadol hydrochloride	100mg	Tab	*	Synthetic narcotic-like analgesic - for moderate to severe pain management and palliative care	Pain/Cancer
115	115	NQ1053	Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)	50mg	Tab	*	Vitamin B6 supplement and for the prevention of adverse effects (peripheral neuropathy - due to B6 depletion) in patients using prescribed doses of isoniazide.	TB Program
116	116	AA0531	Vitamin B1	50mg	Tab	*	Vitamin B1 supplement	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍និស្សន្ទសម្ភារៈព័ត៌មាន Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
117	117	AA0541	Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)	10mg	Tab	*	Vitamin B6 supplement and for the prevention of adverse effects (peripheral neuropathy - due to B6 depletion) in patients using prescribed doses of isoniazide.	TB Program
118	118	AA0491	Vitamin A (Retinol) (red color capsule with nipple)	200,000IU	Soft Cap	*	Vitamin A supplement	NIP/Nutrition / IMCI
119	119	AA0490	Vitamin A (Retinol) (blue color capsule with nipple)	100,000IU	Soft Cap	*	Vitamin A supplement	NIP/Nutrition / IMCI
120	120	NL0040	Zinc Sulphate (Dispersible)	20mg	Tab	*	Diarrhoea in children used as with/an adjunct to ORS	MCH / IMCI
2 INJECTIONS								
121	1		Acetylcysteine	200mg/ml	Amp 10ml	*	Antidote Paracetamol	
122	2		Adenosine (fast acting)	6mg/2ml	Amp	*	Ventricular tachycardia and first-line for supraventricular tachycardia	
123	3	AB0010	Adrenaline (epinephrine) IM	1mg/1ml	Amp	*	Anti-allergic, anti-anaphylaxis	
124	4		Adrenaline (epinephrine) IV	1mg/10ml	Amp	*	Anti-allergic, anti-anaphylaxis	
125	5	GA3901	Amikacin	500mg powder for injection	Vial	SN	2nd line anti-infective (aminoglycoside) - culture proven multidrug resistant gram negative bacteria	reserve for MDR-TB
126	6		Amiodarone (long acting)	150mg/3ml	Amp	*	Ventricular tachycardia and first-line for supraventricular tachycardia	
127	7		Amoxicillin + Clavulanic acid	1g	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
128	8	AB0020	Ampicillin	500mg	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam).	
129	9	AB0020	Ampicillin	1g	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	MCH
130	10		Anti-rabies immunoglobulin	150IU/ml	Vial 1ml	SN	Anti-rabies	
131	11		Anti-rabies Vaccine	2.5IU/ml	Amp 1ml	SN	Anti-rabies	
132	12	NB0020	Antitoxin,Tetanus (Antitetanus immunoglobuline)	1500IU/1ml	Amp	*	Antitetanus	
133	13	AB0030	Atropine Sulphate	1mg/1ml	Amp	*	Pre-operation medication; specific antidote for some poisoning	
134	14	NF0040	Benzathine Benzyl Penicilline	2.4 MUI	Vial	SN	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	Dermato,STD,OI
135	15	AB0040	Bupivacaine 0.5% Spinal	20mg/4ml	Vial	*	Regional/Spinal anaesthetic	Eye Unit

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈឱសថស្ថានៈចិត្តសាស្ត្រ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
136	16	AB0050	Butylscopolamine (Hyoscin, Buscopan)	20mg/2ml	Amp	*	Antispasmodic	OI/STD
137	17		Caffeine Citrate	20mg/1ml	Amp	SN	Apnea in newborn	
138	18	AB0060	Calcium Gluconate 10%	1g/10ml	Amp	*	Specific antidote for some type of poisoning ; hypocalcaemic tetany	MCH
139	19		Cefazoline	1g	Vial	*	For Surgical prophylaxis	
140	20	AB0081	Ceftazidime (as pentahydrate) (powder for injection)	1g	Vial	*	Broad-spectrum (beta-lactam antibacterial) for the treatment of melioidosis infection caused by Burkholderia pseudomallei	CPA 3 with microlab
141	21	AB0080	Ceftriaxone	1g	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	STD/OI
142	22		Chloramphenicol	1g	vial	SN	Antibacterial	
143	23	AB0100	Chlorpromazine (as hydrochloride)	50mg/2ml	Amp	SN	Psychotic disorders	Psychia/Pain/Cancer
144	24	AB0110	Cimetidine	200mg/2ml	Amp	*	Antacid (h2-receptor histamine antagonist - inhibits production of acid in the stomach)	
145	25		Ciprofloxacin IV 100ml	2mg/ml	Btl	*	Antibacterial	Depends on culture proven
146	26	AB0120	Cloxacillin (as sodium salt)	1g	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	OI/STD
147	27		Colistin IV	150mg	Vial	SN	2nd line anti-infective (aminoglycoside) - culture proven multidrug resistant gram negative bacteria	
148	28		Co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole + trimethoprim)	80mg+16mg/ ml	Amp 5ml	*	Anti-bacterial	STD ,OI
149	29	AB0130	Dexamethasone phosphate (as disodium salt)	4mg/1ml	Amp	*	Long acting synthetic steroid/glucocorticoid: used as Antiallergic/Anti inflammatory/anti- anaphylaxis	Ophthalmology/STD/OI
150	30	AB0140	Dextrose 50%	50ml	Vial	*	Hypoglycemia (low blood sugar) in emergency care; management of coma of unknown origin; and restoration of energy.	
151	31	AB0150	Diazepam	10mg/2ml	Amp	*	Psychotropic, pre-operation sedation for short term procedures; anti- convulsant/antiepileptic/mild muscle relaxant	Psychia/IMCI/OI
152	32		Diclofenac	37.5mg/ml	Amp 2ml	SN	Anti-inflammatory	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងសំណុំការៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
153	33		Diltiazem	5mg/ ml	Amp	SN	Cardiac dysrhythmias	
154	34		Diphenhydramine	4mg/ ml	Amp	SN	Allergic condition	
155	35		Dobutamine (as hydrochloride)	12.5mg/ ml	Amp 20ml	SN	Severe heart failure and in shock	
156	36	AB0170	Dopamine (as hydrochloride)	200mg/5ml	Amp	*	Symphomimetic used in heart failure, shock and other conditions where sympathomimetic action is desirable.	
157	37	AB0181	Ephedrine (for dilution, as hydrochloride)	30mg/1ml	Amp	*	Spinal anaesthesia during delivery to prevent hypotension	
158	38	AB0190	Ergometrine Methyl	0.2mg/1ml	Amp	SN	Oxytocic (uterine contraction)	
159	39	AB0200	Etamsylate	250mg/2ml	Amp	*	Anticoagulant	
160	40	AB0210	Fentanyl	0.1mg/2ml	Amp	*	Chronic pain management/palliative	Pain/Cancer
161	41		Flumanegil	0.5mg/5ml	Amp	*	Diazepam overdose	
162	42	AB0220	Furosemide	20mg/2ml	Amp	*	Diuretic normally used in heart failure	
163	43	AB0230	Gentamycin (as sulphate)	80mg/2ml	Amp	*	Antibacterial	IMCI/OI
164	44	NG0073	Haloperidol decanoate	50mg/ml	Amp	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer, mental health
165	45	NB0011	Hemato Polyvalent Snake Antivenin	10 mg	Vial	*	Antisnake immunoglobulin	
166	46		Heparin Sodium	5000IU/ml	Amp	SN	Anticoagulant	
167	47	AB0240	Hydralazine Powder + Solvent	20mg/1ml	Amp	*	Antihypertensive: for acute management of severe pregnancy-induced hypertension only.	
168	48	AB0250	Hydrocortisone (as Sodium succinate)	100mg	Vial	*	A naturally occurring steroid/ glucocorticoid with rapid onset of action but short duration: used, among others, as Anti-inflammatory ; Anti-allergic in anaphylaxis	
169	49		Hydroxocobalamine (as acetate, hydrochloride or as sulfate)	1mg/1ml	Amp	*	Antianemia	TB Program
170	50	AB0260	Ketamine	500mg/10ml	Vial	*	General anaesthetics - injectable	Pain/Cancer
171	51		Lidocaine 1% (hydrochloride)	2ml	vial	SN	Local anaesthetic , single dose only	
172	52		Lidocaine 2% (hydrochloride)	5ml	vial	SN	Local anaesthetic , single dose only	
173	53	AB0270	Lidocaine 2% (hydrochloride)	50ml	Vial	*	Local anaesthetic - injectable	Eye Unit / MCH

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះមិសាវសំភារៈចិត្តសាស្ត្រ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
174	54		Lidocaine 5% (hydrochloride) + glucose 7.5%	2ml	vial	SN	for spinal anaesthetic	
175	55	AB0290	Magnesium Sulphate 50% IM/IV	10ml	Amp	*	For treating eclampsia and severe pre-eclampsia not to be used in other forms of convulsant disorders	MCH
176	56		Meropenem powder	1g	Vial	SN	Culture preven multi-resistant gram negative bacilli	
177	57	AB0300	Metoclopramide (as hydrochloride)	10ml/2ml	Amp	*	Antiemetic	Pain/Cancer
178	58	AB0310	Metronidazole	500mg/100ml	Vial	*	Antibacterial/antiamoebic/antigiardiasis	MCH/OI/STD
179	59	AB0320	Morphine (as hydrochloride or sulphate)	10mg/1ml	Amp	*	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	Pain/Cancer/OI/STD
180	60		Naloxone Inj. 1ml	0.4mg/ml	Amp	SN	Antidote to opioid poisoning/emergency overdose treatment	Mental Health Program, Pain relief and Palliative care
181	61	AB0330	Neostigmine	0.5mg/1ml	Amp	*	Muscle relaxant	
182	62	NB0012	Neuro Polyvalent Snake Antivenin	10 mg	Vial	*	Antisnake immunoglobulin	
183	63		Nicardipine (hydrochloride)	10mg/10ml	Vial	*	Antihypertensive	
184	64		Nitroglycerin IV	5mg/ml	Amp 10ml	SN	Management of multiple cardiovascular emergencies	
185	65		Noradrenaline	1mg/ml	Amp 4ml	*	Vasopressor	
186	66		Octreotide	0.05mg/ml	Amp 1ml	*	Gastro intestinal bleeding	
187	67		Omeprazole	40mg	Vial	*	Proton pump inhibitor	
188	68	AB0440	Oxytocin	10 IU/1ml	Amp	*	Oxytocic (uterine contraction)	MCH
189	69	AB0341	Paracetamol	300 mg/2 ml	Amp	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine (acute); without anti-inflammatory action	
190	70		Paracetamol IV fluid	10mg/ml	Vial 100ml	*	Analgesic, antipyretic, antimigraine (acute); without anti-inflammatory action	
191	71	AB0350	Penicillin - G, IM/IV	1MIU	Vial	*	Antibacterial (beta lactam)	
192	72		Phenobarbital (sodium)	200mg/ml	Amp	*	First line for pediatric status epilepticus	
193	73		Phenytoin	50mg/ml	Vial 5ml	*	Anti-seizure	Mental health
194	74	AB0360	Potassium Chloride 10%	10ml	Amp	*	Treatment of hypokalemia	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍សម្រាប់ការបញ្ជាក់ការពិនិត្យ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
195	75		Pralidoxime (as chloride)	1 g	Vial	*	Organo-phosphate toxicity	
196	76		Propofol	20mg/ml	Amp or Vial	SN	General anaesthetic	
197	77	AB0370	Salbutamol	0.5mg/1ml	Amp	*	Antiasthmatic	
198	78	ZA0751	Sodium Bicarbonate 8.4%	20ml	Amp	*	Alkalisng agent for the treatment of acidocis	
199	79		Streptokinase powder for inj.	1.5 Million IU	Vial	SN	Thrombolysis medication	
200	80	AB0392	Suxamethonium (as chloride)	100mg/2ml	Vial	*	Muscle relaxant	
201	81	AB0400	Thiopental	1g	Vial	*	General anaesthetics - injectable	
202	82		Tramadol hydrochloride	100mg /2ml	Amp	*	Synthetic narcotic-like analgesic - for moderate to severe pain management and palliative care	Pain/Cancer
203	83		Tranexamic acid	500mg/5ml	Amp	*	Antifibrinolytic	
204	84		Vancomycin	250mg powder for injection	Vial	SN	Culture proven MRSA(methicillin resistant staphylococcus auerus) or enterococcus	
205	85		Vancomycin	1 g powder for injection	Vial	SN	Culture proven MRSA(methicillin resistant staphylococcus auerus) or enterococcus	
206	86	AB0410	Vecuronium (bromide) + Solvent	4mg/1 ml	Amp	*	Muscle relaxant/anesthesia	
207	87	AB0420	Vitamin K1 (Phytomenadione)	10mg/1ml	Amp	*	Coagulant: affects blood coagulation; helps to stop bleeding	MCH
208	88		Water for Injections	10ml	Amp	*	Diluent for injection	
209	89	AB0430	Water for Injections	5ml	Amp	*	Diluent for injection	
	3	IV FLUIDS						
210	1	AC0036	5% Dextrose in 1/3 Saline + IV Giving Set	500ml	Blt	SN	Water, electrolyte replacement and source of energy	Dengue
211	2		Dextran 40 HES 130/0.4% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Anticoagulant during surgical operations; plasma expander/substitute	Malaria / Dengue
212	3	AC0031	Dextrose 10% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Rehydration and energy; diluent for other IV medications	Malaria / MCH
213	4		Dextrose 5% + 0.225% Saline + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Electrolyte replacement, rehydration, and source of energy, for new born care	Dengue
214	5	AC0020	Dextrose 5% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Rehydration and energy; diluent for other IV medications	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍សម្ភារៈព័ត៌មាន Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
215	6	AC0030	Dextrose 5%+0.45% Saline + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Electrolyte replacement, rehydration, and source of energy	Dengue
216	7	AC0041	N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	1000ml	Btl	*	Electrolytes replacement, rehydration, and source of sodium, sugar and energy	MCH
217	8		N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Electrolytes replacement, rehydration, and source of sodium, sugar and energy	
218	9		N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	5ml	Btl	*	Solution for dilution	
219	10		N S S 0.9% + IV giving set	10ml	Btl	*	Solution for dilution	
220	11	AC0050	Plasma Substitute + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Plasma expander	
221	12		Ringer's Lactate + IV giving set	500ml	Btl	*	Fluid and electrolyte replenishment therapy. Also often called Hartmann's solution - for the correction of extracellular volume and electrolyte depletion.	Dengue / IMCI / MCH
222	13	AC0060	Ringer's Lactate + IV giving set	1000ml	Btl	*	Fluid and electrolyte replenishment therapy. Also often called Hartmann's solution - for the correction of extracellular volume and electrolyte depletion.	Dengue / IMCI / MCH
	4	OTHER MEDICINES						
223	1	AD0100	Fluorthane (Halothane)	250ml	Btl	*	General anaesthetics - inhalation	
224	2	AD0170	Soda lime (Chaux Sodee)	4.5kg	Btl	*	Adjunct to general anaesthesia	
	5	EXTERNAL MEDICINES						
225	1	AD0270	Acyclovir Cream	15g	Tube	SN	Antiviral/antiherpes (topical)	Dermato , OI ,STD
226	2		Alcohol iodine 1%	200ml	Btl	*	Local antiseptic	
227	3	AD0010	Benzoic Acid 6% + Salicylic Acid 3%	500g	Jar	*	Antifungal (topical)	
228	4	AD0020	Benzyl Benzoate 25%	1L	Btl	*	Scabicide, pediculicide (topical)	
229	5	AD0040	Chlorhexidine gluconate 20%	1L	Btl	*	Antiseptic concentrate; 5% solution used as antiseptic	IPC Program
230	6	AD0120	Gentian Violet Powder	25g	Jar	*	Anti-infective (topical) as a 0.5 aqueous solution or tincture	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថានៈវិទ្យាសាស្ត្រ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
231	7	AD0130	Hydrogen Peroxide (20 volumes) 3%	1L	Color Glass Btl	*	Antiseptic concentrate; 5% solution used as antiseptic	IPC Program
232	8		Liquid Soap for hand washing	500ml	Btl	*	Antiseptic	
233	9	AD0180	Petroleum Jelly (Vaseline)	500g	Jar	*	Emollient (skin lubrication and moisturizer)	
234	10	AD0140	Polyvidone Iodine 10%	200ml	Btl	*	Topical Antiseptic (wound application) for minor injuries	Dermato , OI ,STD
235	11	AD0031	Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate (Water Purification)	167mg	Tab	*	Water Purification	
236	12	AD0190	Zinc oxide 10%	500g	Jar	*	Hypoallergenic (minimize itching due to skin allergic reactions)	
II NATIONAL PROGRAMS								
II	1	EYE UNIT/PROGRAM						
237	1		Acetazolamide	250mg	Tab	*	Oph. Anti-glaucoma	
238	2	NA0020	Atropine Sulphate 1 % eye drop	5ml	Vial	*	Oph. with mydriatic	
239	3		Bevacizumab (Avastin) 4 ml Inj.	25mg/ml	Vial	*	Opht. Anti-VEGF	VEGF: Vascular Endotelium Growth
240	4	NA0051	Fluoresceine 2 % eye drop	10 ml	Vial	*	Oph. diagnostic	
241	5		Fluorometholone 0.1% Eye drop	5 ml	Vial	*	Opht. Anti-allergic	
242	6		Moxifloxacin 0.5% Eye drop	5ml	Vial	*	Opht. Anti-infective	
243	7		Natamycin 5% Eye drop	5ml	Vial	*	Opht. Antifungal	
244	8		Neomycin + Polymyxine B + Dexamethasone , eye drop (Maxidrol eye drop)	5ml	Vial	*	Oph. Anti-infective/anti- inflammatory	
245	9		Olopatadine 0.1 % Eye drop	5ml	Vial	*	Opht. Anti-allergic	
246	10	NA0100	Pilocarpine (as sodium phosphate) 2 % eye drop	5 ml	Vial	*	Oph. with mitotic	
247	11	NA0108	Prednisolone Acetate 1 % eye drop	5 ml	Vial	*	Oph. Anti-allergic/anti- inflammatory	
248	12	NA0110	Tetracaine 0.5% eye drop	5ml	Vial	*	Oph.- Anti-infective	
249	13	NQ3142	Tetracycline 1 % eye ointment	5g	Tube	*	Oph.- Anti-infective	
250	14		Timolol 0.5% eye drop	3ml	Vial	*	Oph. Mitotic	
251	15		Travoprost (Travatan) 0.004% Eye drop	2.5ml	Vial	*	Opht. Anti-glaucoma	
252	16	NA0130	Tropicamide 1 % eye drop	10 ml	Vial	*	Oph. diagnostic	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍និស្សន្ទសម្ភារៈវេជ្ជសាស្ត្រ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
253	17	NA0071	Viscoelastic Solution (Syringe 3 ml)	3 ml	Syringe	*	Steril clear viscous solution with elastic property used in cataract, glaucoma and corneal ophthalmic surgical procedures.	
II	2	NATIONAL CENTRE OF TUBERCULOSIS AND LEPROSY CONTROL (CENAT)						
	A	TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM						
	(1)	First Line Anti-TB Medicines						
254	1	NC0009	Ethambutol	100mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
255	2	NC0010	Ethambutol	400mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
256	3	NC0011	Isoniazide	100mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
257	4	NC0060	Pyrazinamide	400mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
258	5	NC0083	Rifampicine	150mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
259	6	NC0071	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	150 + 75mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
260	7	NC0072	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	60 + 60mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
261	8	NC0070	Rifampicine / Isoniazide	60+30mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
262	9	NC0080	Rifampicine / Isoniazide / Pyrazinamide	60+30+150mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
263	10	NC0082	Rifampicine/Isoniazide/Pyrazinamide/ Ethambutol	150+75+400+275 mg	Tab	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
264	11	NC0092	Streptomycine	1g	Vial	*	Anti-tuberculosis	
	(2)	Second Line Anti-TB Medicines						
265	1		Capreomycin	1g	Vial	SN	2nd antimycobacterials: tuberculosis and leprostatic agents	
266	2		Cycloserine	250mg	Cap	SN		
267	3		Ethionamide	250mg	Tab	SN	Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti- TB	
268	4		Gatitfloxacin	500mg	Tab	SN	Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti- TB	
269	5		Kanamycin	1g	Vial	SN	Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti- TB	
270	6		Para Amino Salicylic Acid	4g	Sachet	SN	Anti-infective used in combination with other anti-TB as 2nd line	Powder 100gr per Jar

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍និស្សន្ទសម្ភារៈបរិក្ខារពេទ្យ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
271	7		Prothionamide	250mg	Tab	SN	Anti-infective used as 2nd line anti-TB	
B LEPROSY PROGRAM								
272	1	NC0120	Clofazimine	100mg	Cap	*	Antileprosy	
273	2	NC0020	MB (multibacillary) Adult	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
274	3	NC0030	MB (multibacillary) Child	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
275	4	NC0040	PB (paucibacillary) Adult	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
276	5	NC0050	PB (paucibacillary) Child	MTD	Blister	*	Antileprosy	
II	3	NATIONAL CENTRE FOR PARASITOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY AND MALARIA CONTROL (CNM)						
II	A	MALARIA PROGRAM						
277	1		A+M (Fix dose combination)	25mg + 50mg	Blister/3tablet	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
278	2		A+M (Fix dose combination)	25mg + 50mg	Blister/6tablet	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
279	3		A+M (Fix dose combination)	100mg/200mg	Blister/3tablet	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
280	4		A+M (Fix dose combination)	100mg/200mg	Blister/6tablet	*	for severe malaria (6-10yrs)	
281	5	ND0040	Artemeter injection	80mg/ ml	Amp	*	for severe malaria	
282	6		Artesunate powder for injection + 1ml of 5% Sodium bicarbonate solution	60mg	Vial + Amp (Solution)	*	for severe malaria	
283	7	ND0051	Artesunate Rectocap	50mg	Rectocap	*	for severe malaria	
284	8	ND0052	Artesunate Rectocap	200mg	Rectocap	*	for severe malaria	
285	9	ND0110	Mefloquine	250mg	Tab	*	Used in combination with artesunate	
286	10	ND0028	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister (3Tab)	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
287	11	ND0029	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister (6Tab)	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
288	12	ND0030	Piperaquine + Dihydro artemisinin	320mg+40mg	Blister (9Tab)	*	Proposed new first line ACT for malaria caused by <i>P. falciparum</i> .	
289	13		Primaquine base	15mg	Tablet	*	Block transmission of gametocyte (PF) Radical cure for PV	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍ពីការប្រើប្រាស់ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
290	14	ND0140	Quinine Dihydrochloride	600mg/2ml	Amp	*	P. falciparum malaria; no longer recommended by the WHO as first line treatment for malaria and should only be used when ACTs are not available	
291	15	ND0150	Quinine Sulfate	300mg	Tab	*	Used in severe malaria and should be used in combination with Doxycycline	
292	16	ND0170	Tetracycline	250mg	Cap	*	Anti-infective - with action on malaria parasite	
	B	SCHISTOSOMIASIS AND HELMINTHIASIS PROGRAM						
293	1	ND0130	Praziquantel	600mg	Tab	SN	Intestinal anthelmintic:antischistosomal/anti trematode	
	C	DENGUE HAEMORRHAGIC FEVER PROGRAM						
294	1	AC0034	5% Dextrose in Isotonic Saline Solution + IV Giving Set	500ml	Blr	*	Water, electrolyte replacement and source of energy	
295	2	GA3401	5% Dextrose in Acetate Ringer's Solution + IV Giving Set	500ml	Blr	SN	Water, electrolyte replacement and source of energy	
	D	FILARIASIS PROGRAM						
296	1	ND0230	Diethylcarbamazine (dihydrogen citrate)	100mg	Tab	SN	Antifilarial	
297	2		Invermectin (scored tablets)	3mg	Tab	SN	Antifilarial	
II	4	BIRTH SPACING PROGRAM						
298	1	NH0010	Condom	49mm	Pcs	*	Physical barrier contraceptive	
299	2	NH0020	Depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate	150mg/ml	Vial	*	Injectable hormonal contraceptive - long acting	
300	3		Ethinylloestradiol + Levonorgestrel + Ferrous Fumarate (Combined Oral Contraceptive)	0.03/0.15mg/75 mg	Blister	*	Combined Oral Contraceptive	
301	4	NH0051	Implant (Subdermal implant): Etonogestrel 68 mg x 1(single rod).Consists of non-absorbtiveethylen and vinylacetatcopolym.	68mg	pcs	*	Subdermal Implant	
302	5		Implant (Subdermal implant): levonorgestrel 75mg x 2 rods	75mg	pcs	*	Subdermal Implant	
303	6	NH0030	Intrauterine Contraceptive Device (IUD) Copper T 380A	T380A	Pcs	*	Intra-uterine device (IUD) Contraceptive	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍និស្សន្ទស័ព្ទ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
304	7	NH0053	Levonorgestrel (1pack=3cycles. 01cycle=35tablets) (Progestogen only Pill : POP)	0.03mg/Tab	Blister	*	Progesterone only pill	
305	8	NH0052	Levonorgestrel , 1pack=1 tab	1.50mg	Blister	*	Emergency Contraceptive	
II	5	MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM						
306	1	NG0010	Amitriptyline (as hydrochloride)	25mg	Tab	SN	Depressive disorders	Pain/Cancer/TB/Diabetic/OI/ STD
307	2	NG0011	Amitriptyline (as hydrochloride)	50mg	Tab	SN	Depressive disorders	Pain/Cancer/TB/Diabetic/OI/ STD
308	3		Amphetamine urine test		Strip	SN	Amphetamine detection	
309	4	NG0020	Benzotropine Mesylate	2mg/ml	Amp	SN	An adjunct therapy to all forms of parkinsonism. Sldo useful controlling extrapyramidal disorders	
310	5	NG0030	Carbamazepine	200mg	Tab	SN	Anticonvulsant and mood- stabilizing - used primarily in the treatment of epilepsy and bipolar disorder, as well as trigeminal neuralgia.	Pain/Cancer
311	6	NG0041	Chlorpromazine (as hydrochloride)	100mg	Tab	SN	Psychotic disorders	
312	7	NG0050	Clomipramine (as hydrochloride)	25mg	Cap	SN	Obsessive compulsive and panic attacks	
313	8		Clozapine	100mg	Tab	SN	Psychotic disorders	
314	9		Fluoxetine (as hydrochloride)	20mg	Cap	SN	Depressive disorders	
315	10	NG0060	Fluphenazine decanoate	25mg/ml	Amp	SN	Psychotic disorders	
316	11	NG0071	Haloperidol	10mg	Tab	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer
317	12	NG0070	Haloperidol	5mg	Tab	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer
318	13	NG0072	Haloperidol	5mg/ml	Amp	SN	Psychotic disorders	Pain/Cancer
319	14	NG0081	Imipramine	25mg	Tab	SN	Antidepressant	
320	15	NG0090	Lithium Carbonate	300mg	Tab	SN	Mood-stabilizing, primarily in the treatment of bipolar disorders.	
321	16	NG0096	Methadone Hydrochloride 1000ml	10mg/ml	Bottle	SN	Opioid Replacement Therapy	Substance dependance program use
322	17		Methamphetamine urine test		Strip	SN	Methamphetamine detection	
323	18		Morphine urine test		Strip	SN	Morphine detection	
324	19		Nicotine gum	2mg	Gum	SN	Nicotine replacement therapy	NCD

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយនាមៈនិងសម្គាល់ព្រះចិត្តរោគ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
325	20		Nicotine patch	14mg	Patch	SN	Nicotine replacement therapy	NCD
326	21	NG0100	Nortriptyline HCL	25mg	Tab	SN	Antidepressant	
327	22		Olanzapine	10mg	Tab	SN	Antidepressant	
328	23	NG0110	Perphenazine	8mg	Tab	SN	Anti-psychotic, antidepressant; used to treat symptoms of schizophrenia	
329	24	NG0120	Phenytoine	100mg	Tab	*	Anticovulsants/ anti-epileptic	Pain/Cancer
330	25		Risperidone	2mg	Tab	SN	Psychotic disorders (in adult)	
331	26	NG0130	Thioridazine	10mg	Tab	SN	Anti-psychotic, antidepressant; used to treat symptoms of schizophrenia	
332	27	NG0140	Trihexyphenidyl	5mg	Tab	SN	Antiparkinsonian agent (antimuscarinic class)	
333	28		Trihexyphenidyl Inj.	10mg/5mg	Vial	SN	Antiparkinsonian agent (antimuscarinic class)	
334	29		Valproic Acid	500mg	Tab	SN	Antiepileptic	
II	6	NATIONAL CENTRE FOR HIV/AIDS, DERMATOLOGY AND STD (NCHADS)						
	A	HIV/AIDS PROGRAM						
	(1)	ADULTS						
335	1	NE0010	Abacavir (ABC) (as sulfate)	300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
336	2	NE0014	Abacavir (ABC) + Lamivudine (3TC)	600mg+300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
337	3	NE0013	Atazanavir	300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	Second line
338	4		Atazanavir(ATV)+Ritonavir	300mg+100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	
339	5		Darunavir (Prezista)	600mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor (PI)	
340	6	NE0051	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	200mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
341	7	NE0052	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	600mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
342	8		Etravirine (Intelence)	100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	Third line
343	9	NE0070	Lamivudine (3TC)	150mg	Tab	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
344	10	NE0141	Lopinavir/Ritonavir	200mg/50mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះវិសាមគ្គីភាព: ថ្នាំប្រើប្រាស់ Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
345	11	NE0170	Nevirapine	200mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
346	12		Raltegravir (Prezista)	100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Integrase Inhibiter	Third line
347	13	NE0220	Ritonavir	100mg	Tab	SN	ARV: pharmacological booster	Second line
348	14	NE0270	Tenofovir (TDF) (disoproxil fumerate)	300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
349	15		Tenofovir (TDF) +Lamivudine(3TC)	300mg+300mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
350	16		Tenofovir (TDF) +Lamivudine(3TC) +Efavirenz(EFV)	300mg+300mg+600 mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 3-FDC	
351	17		Zidovudine(AZT) to be confirmed	250mg	Tab	SN	ARV	
352	18	NE0110	Zidovudine(AZI)+Lamivudine(3TC)	300mg+150mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
353	19	NE0111	Zidovudine(AZI)+Lamivudine(3TC) + Nevirapine(NVP)	300mg+150mg+200 mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 3-FDC	
	(2)	PEDIATRIC						
354	1	NE0010	Abacavir (ABC) (as sulfate) 240ml syrup	20mg/ ml	Bttl	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
355	2		Abacavir(ABC)	60mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
356	3	NE0012	Abacavir(ABC) +Lamivudine (3TC)	60mg+30mg	Tab	SN	ARV: 2-FDC	
357	4		Darunavir (Prezista)	75mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Third line
358	5		Darunavir (Prezista)	150mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Third line
359	6		Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	200mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
360	7	NE0050	Efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	50mg	Cap	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
361	8		Etravirine (Intelence)	25mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	Third line
362	9	NE0150	Lopinavir/Ritonavir 160ml Syrup	80mg/20mg/ml	Bttl	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line
363	10	NE0142	Lopinavir/Ritonavir (LPV/ r)	100mg/ 25mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Protease inhibitor	Second line
364	11	NE0190	Nevirapine (NVP) Syrup	10mg/ ml	Bttl	SN	ARV: Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
365	12		Raltegravir (Prezista)	25mg	Tab	SN	ARV: Integrase Inhibiter	Third line
366	13	NE0113	Zidovudine (AZT)+Lamivudine (3TC)	60mg+30mg	Cap	SN	ARV: nucleoside/ nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍:ឱសថស្ថានព្យាបាល Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
367	14		Zidovudine(AZT) +Lamivudine(3TC) + Abacavir (ABC)	60+30+60mg	Cap	SN	ARV: 3-FDC - nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
368	15	NE00114	Zidovudine(AZT) +Lamivudine(3TC) +Nevirapine(NVP)	60+30+50mg	Cap	SN	ARV: 3-FDC - nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor	
B DERMATOLOGY, STD, OIs AND OTHER MEDICINES								
(1) ORAL MEDICINES								
369	1	NQ0156	Dapsone	100 mg	Tab	SN	Antibacterial used alone or in combination with other anti-leprosy drugs (rifampicin and clofazimine) to treat leprosy also as OI	Leprosy/HIV
370	2	NQ0551	Loperamide	2 mg	Tab	SN	OI - Antidiarrhea - diarrhea due to gastroenteritis or inflammatory bowel disease	
(2) INJECTIONS								
371	1	NQ0014	Amphotericine B	50 mg	Vial	SN	Antifungal/antileishmaniasis	OI/STD
372	2		Diphenhydramine	4 mg/ ml	Amp	SN	Antihistamine	
(3) EXTERNAL USE MEDICINES								
373	1		Benzoyl peroxide 5% Gel	40g	Tube	SN	skin differentiation and proliferation/turn over. Also has antiseptic and bleaching properties.	
374	2		Betamethasone (0.05%) +Salicylic Acid (3%) Ointment/Cream	30g	Tube	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	
375	3		Betamethasone (as valerate) 0.1% Ointment/Cream	30g	Tube	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	
376	4		Betamethasone 0.05% +Fucidic acid 2%	15g	Tube	SN	Topical Anti-infectives with Corticosteroids	
377	5	NF0082	Clobetasole propionate 0.05% lotion	30ml	Bttl	SN	Topical adrenocortical steroid - antiinflammatory and anti- itching	
378	6	NF0080	Clobetasole propionate 0.05% cream	10g	Tube	SN	Topical corticosteroids with anti- inflammatory, antipruritic, and vasoconstrictive properties.	
379	7	NQ2286	Clotrimazole 1% cream	30g	Tube	SN	Antifungal (topical)	Pain/Cancer
380	8	NF0112	Crotamiton 10% Cream	30g	Tub	SN	Scabidical and antipruritic for treating scabies and relieving itching	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍: ឈ្មោះថ្នាំ/ការព្យាបាល	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
381	9	NF0120	Fusidic Acid 2% cream	15g	Tube	SN	Topical anti-infectives	
382	10	NF0151	Hydrocortisone (as acetate) 1%	15g	Tube	SN	Anti-inflammatory, antipruritic (topical)	
383	11	NF0180	Ketoconazole 2% cream	15g	Tube	*	Topical broad spectrum antifungal	AIDS
384	12	NP0190	Miconazole 2% cream	30g	Tube	SN	Antifungal (topical) - fungal infections of the mouth, throat and gut	
385	13	NQ3150	Petroleum Jelly (Vaseline)	15g	Tube	SN	Emollient (skin lubrication and moisturizer); helps protect minor cuts and burns.	
386	14		Tretinoin 0.05% cream	30g	Tube	SN	Treatment of acne vulgaris	
387	15		Triamcinolone acetonide Cream 0.1 %	30g	Tube	SN	Topical corticosteroid for the treatment of inflammatory and pruritic manifestations/ dermatoses	
388	16		Urea Cream 10%	100mg	Tube	SN	Skin differentiation and proliferation (for topical use)	AIDS
II	7	ORAL HEALTH PROGRAM						
	A	MEDICINES						
389	1	NI0070	Calcium Hydroxide		B/2P	*	Pulp capping	
390	2		Composite light cure high briand microfiller 4g (color A3, A3.5) for restorative filling dental cavity		Pcs	*	Light-cured , Composite Restorative material	
391	3		Eugenol USP	10ml	Vial	*	Toothache and other related uses as local antiseptic and anesthetic. Mixed with zinc oxide - restorative and prosthodontic	
392	6	NI0140	Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji II	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
393	7	NI0141	Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji IX	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
394	8		Glass ionomer for Rest Gc Fuji VII	Powder 15g + liquid 10g	Box	*	Self-cured , Glass ionomer Restorative material	
395	9	NI0220	Lidocain 2% Adrenaline 0.001%	1.8 ml	Cart	*	Local anaesthetic	
396	10		Lidocain 2% Non-adrenaline	1.8 ml	Cart	*	Local anaesthetic	
397	11		Polyhexa+didecyl St 72.17 Hexanios for Soaking instruments before Sterilization	Sachets /25ml	Sachet	*	Instrument sterilization	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថានៈចិត្តវិទ្យា Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
398	14	NI0210	Zinc Oxide Powder	1Kg	Jar	*	Mixed with Eugenol produce material which has restorative and prosthodontic applications.	
	B MATERIALS Already included in the consummables							
II	8 NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM							
399	1	NB0031	BCG Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	20doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
400	2	NB0043	DTP-HepB -Hib Vaccine (+VVM)	1dose	Vial	*	Vaccine	
401	3	NB0051	Hepatitis B Vaccine (+VVM)	1dose	Vial	*	Vaccine	
402	4		HPV Vaccine (+VVM)	1 dose	Vial	*	Vaccine	
403	5		Inactivated Polio Vaccine (+VVM)	5 doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	Introduce to Immunization Program in 4 quarter
404	6	NB0053	Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	5 Doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
405	7	NB0071	Measle Rubella Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
406	8	NB0070	Measle Vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
407	9	NB0062	Oral Polio Vaccine with dropper (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
408	10	NB0028	Pneumococcal Vaccine 13 (+VVM)	1 dose	Vial	*	Vaccine	
409	11	NB0081	Tetanus Toxin Vaccine (+VVM)	10doses	Vial	*	Vaccine	
II	9 NUTRITION PROGRAM							
410	1		Iron-Folate Weekly Iron-Folic Supplementation (WIFS)	60mg Iron element + 2.8 mg Folic acid	Rose Tab	SN	Weekly Iron-Folic Supplementation (WIFS) in Women of Reproductive Age	
411	2		Multiple Micronutrient Powder (MNP)[Iron (12.5mg), Zinc (10mg), Vitamin A (300μg), Iodine (90μg), Vit B1 (0.5mg), Vit B2 (0.5mg), Vit B6 (0.5mg), Vit B12 (0.9μg), Niacin (6mg), Folate/Folic acid (160μg), Vit C (Ascorbic acid) (30mg), Copper (0.3mg), Selenium (17μg), Vit D (5μg) and Vit E (6mg)]	1g	Sachet	SN	Multi-nutrient formula/powder for children 6-24 months.	

ល.រ N°	ល.រ N°	កូដ Code	រាយការណ៍: ឱសថស្ថានព័ត៌មាន Description	កម្រិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
412	3	NL0039	Ready to Use Therapeutic Food BP-100g Energy: 500kcal/100g minimum Proteins: 10-12% total energy: 12.3-15.5% by weight Lipids: 45-60% total energy: 24.8-33.3% by weight Carbohydrates (difference): 44.5-59.9% by weight	510g	Pack	SN	For treatment of severe malnutrition (rehabilitation phase)	
413	4		Rehydration Solution for Malnutrition (ReSomal) (Glucose 55mmol; Sucrose 73mmol; Potassium 45mmol; Chloride 70mmol; Citrate 7mmol; Magnesium 3mmol; Zinc 300μmol; Copper 3μmol)	42.1g	Sachet	SN	Treatment of rehydration in severally malnourished children	
414	5		Therapeutic Milk F-100 [Energy 520Kcal, Protein >10% of energy, Lipids >45% of energy, Vit A (800μg), Vit D (15μg), Vit E (20mg), Vit C (50mg), Vit B1 (0.5mg), Vit B2 (1.6mg), Vit B6 (0.6mg), Niacin (5mg), Folic acid (200μg), Vit B12 (1.6μg), Vit K (15μg), Biotin (60μg), Pantothenic acid (6mg), Sodium (<290mg), Calcium (300mg), Phosphor (300mg), Potassium (1100mg), Magnesium (80μg), Zinc (11mg), Iodine (70μg), Cuivre/Copper (1.4mg), Selenium (20μg) and Fer/Iron (<0.2mg)]	456g	Sachet	SN	For treatment of severe malnutrition (maintenance/ treatment phase)	
415	6		Therapeutic Milk F-75 [Energy 448Kcal, Protein 5% energy, Lipids 31% energy, Vit A (0.9mg), Vit D (18μg), Vit E (20mg), Vit C (59mg), Vit B1 (0.5mg), Vit B2 (1.2mg), Vit B6 (0.8mg), Folic acid (200μg), Vit B12 (1.6μg), Vit K (15μg), Biotin (60μg), Pantothenic acid (3mg), Sodium (<87mg), Calcium (560mg), Phosphor (330mg), Potassium (1100mg), Magnesium (50μg), Zinc (12.2mg), Iodine (100μg), Cuivre/Copper (1.7mg), Selenium (30μg) and Fer/Iron (<0.3mg)]	410g	Sachet	SN	For treatment of severe malnutrition (rehabilitation phase)	
	10	PAIN RELIEF AND PALLIATIVE CARE						
416	1		Bisacodyl	5mg	Tab	SN	Laxative - for chronic constipation	
417	2		Codeine Phosphate	30mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic	Dermatological
418	3		Gabapentin	100mg	Cap	SN	Neuropathic pain relief	Psychiatry
419	4		Gabapentin	300mg	Cap	SN	Neuropathic pain relief	Psychiatry
420	5		Gabapentin	100mg	Cap	SN	Neuropathic pain relief	Psychiatry

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថសំភារៈចិត្តសាស្ត្រ Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form / Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
421	6		Morphine Sulphate (Lasting 4 h)	5mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	Dermatological
422	7		Morphine Sulphate (Lasting 4 h)	10mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	Dermatological
423	8		Morphine Sulphate retard (Lasting 12h)	10mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	
424	9		Morphine Sulphate retard (Lasting 12h)	20mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	
425	10	AA0342	Morphine Sulphate retard (Lasting 12h)	30mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	
426	11		Morphine Sulphate retard (Lasting 12h)	100mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	
427	12		Oxycodone (Lasting 12 hours)	20mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	
428	13		Oxycodone (Lasting 4 hours)	5mg	Tab	SN	Opioid analgesic, psychoactive for Chronic pain management/palliative care	
429	14		Tramadol Chlorhydrate	50mg	Tab	*	Synthetic narcotic-like analgesic - for moderate to severe pain management and palliative care	
430	15		Tramadol Chlorhydrate (Retard)	100mg	Tab	*	Synthetic narcotic-like analgesic - for moderate to severe pain management and palliative care	
II	11	ANTI CANCER MEDICINES						
431	1		Acetic acid 5%	750ml	Btl	SN	Cervical cancer screening	
432	2	NJ0010	Bleomycin Sulfate Powder for Inj.	15mg	Vial	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
433	3	NJ0020	Cisplatin Powder for Inj.	50mg/50ml	Vial	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
434	4	NJ0030	Cyclophosphamide (endoxan) Powder for Inj.	500mg	Vial	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
435	5	NJ0040	Dacabazine 100mg + Solvent Powder for Inj.	100mg	Vial	SN	Antineoplastic chemotherapy drug - for various cancers	
436	6	NJ0050	Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Powder for Inj. + Solvent	50mg/25ml	Vial	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាយឈ្មោះឱសថនាំការថវិកាពេទ្យ Description	កម្លាំង Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
437	7	NJ0060	Etoposide Inj.	100mg/5ml	Amp	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
438	8	NJ0070	Fluorouracil Inj.	250mg/5ml	Amp	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
439	9	NJ0080	Methotrexate Powder for Inj.	50mg/2ml	Vial	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
440	10	NJ0090	Mitomycine Powder for Inj.	2mg	Vial	SN	Cancer chemotherapy	
441	11	NJ0100	Ondansetron hydrochloride	8mg/4ml	Amp	SN	Antiemetic - nausea and vomiting during chemotherapy.	
442	12		Ondansetron hydrochloride	8mg	Tab	SN	Antiemetic - nausea and vomiting during chemotherapy.	TB program
443	13	NJ0120	Tamoxifen Citrate	20mg	Tab	SN	Hormone/antihormone	
444	14	NJ0130	Vincristine Sulphate	1mg/1ml	Vial	SN	Cancer chemotherapy -various types	
II	12	DIABETES						
445	1	NK0010	Glibenclamide (Added)	5mg	Tab	SN	Anti-diabetic; treat of type 2 diabetes mellitus	Use with precaution in elderly over 60 years old
446	2	NK0031	Insuline, long acting	1000 IU/ 10ml	Vial	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
447	3	NK0032	Insuline, rapid acting (3-6 hours efficacy) (Added)	400 IU/ 10ml	Vial	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
448	4	NK0033	Insuline, rapid acting (3-6 hours efficacy)	1000 IU/ 10ml	Vial	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
449	5	NK0040	Metformine	500mg	Tab	SN	Anti-diabetic; treat of type 2 diabetes mellitus	
450	6	NK0034	Premixed Insuline 70/30 (Semi-lente 70/ Rapid 30)	1000 IU/ 10ml	Vial	SN	Anti-diabetic; type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus	
II	13	ENDOCRINOLOGY AND HORMONOLOGY						
451	1		Hydrocortisone	10mg	Tab	SN	Anti-inflammatory and other endocrinoly uses	
452	2		Levothyroxine	50µg	Tab	SN	Hypothyroidism (TSH Increase, T3 &T4 decrease)	TB Program
453	3		Neomercazole (Added)	20mg	Tab	SN	Anti-hyperthyroidism.	
454	4		Neomercazole	5mg	Tab	SN	Anti-hyperthyroidism.	
455	5		Propylthiouracile (Added)	50mg	Tab	SN	Anti-hyperthyroidism.	For pregnant women
.	14	INFECTION CONTROL AND PREVENTION						

លរ N°	លរ N°	កូដ Code	រាងឈ្មោះឱសថស្ថានៈថវិកាធនធាន Description	កំរិត Strength	ប្រភេទ Form/ Package	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
456	1	NQ5121	Ethanol	96% V/V	Btl	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
457	2		Glutaraldehyde 2%	2%	Btl	*	Use: for high level disinfection of reusable medical equipment	
458	3	XA1410	Glycerol 98%	98%	Btl	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
459	4		Isopropyl Alcohol 99.8%	99.80%	Btl	*	Mix with other ingredients to produce alcohol hand rub	
460	5		Peracetic Acid 0.2%	0.20%	Btl	*	Use: for high level disinfection of reusable medical equipment	
461	6		Sodium Hypochloride (Bleach)	5 or 6 %	Litre	*	Use: for Surface decontamination and low level Disinfection	

Note :

*** : Available**

/ : Not available

SN : Special Need

Consumables

**KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA
NATION RELIGION KING**

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF DRUGS AND FOOD
ESSENTIAL CONSUMABLES LIST

ESSENTIAL CONSUMABLES LIST 8th Edition

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
1	1	QA0354	Intra Ocular Lens	#18	Pcs	/	/	/	*		Eye Unit Program
2	2	QA0355	Intra Ocular Lens	#19	Pcs	/	/	/	*		Eye Unit Program
3	3	QA0356	Intra Ocular Lens	#20	Pcs	/	/	/	*		Eye Unit Program
4	4	QA0357	Intra Ocular Lens	#21	Pcs	/	/	/	*		Eye Unit Program
5	5	QA0358	Intra Ocular Lens	#22	Pcs	/	/	/	*		Eye Unit Program
6	6	QA0359	Intra Ocular Lens	#23	Pcs	/	/	/	*		Eye Unit Program
7	7		Intra Ocular Lens	#24	Pcs	/	/	/	SN		Eye Unit Program
8	8		Intra Ocular Lens	#25	Pcs	/	/	/	SN		Eye Unit Program
9	9	QA0031	Adhesive Tape Zinc Oxide perforated	18cm x 5m	Roll	*	*	*	*		
10	10	QA0030	Adhesive Tape Zinc Oxide perforated	5cmx5m	Roll	*	*	*	*		
11	11		Ambu bag with mask adult size	1000ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Respiratory assistance	
12	12		Ambu bag with mask newborn size	250ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Respiratory assistance	
13	13		Ambu bag with mask pediatric size	500ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Respiratory assistance	
14	14		Autoclave bags	310 x 660mm	Pcs/box	/	/	SN	*	to decontaminate infectious waste, via an autoclave, before being discarded	priority to hospital with microbiology laboratories; for hospitals where incineration of infectious waste is not safe/possible

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
15	15		Autoclave bags	415 x 600 mm	Pcs/box	/	/	SN	*	to decontaminate infectious waste, via an autoclave, before being discarded	priority to hospital with microbiology laboratories; for hospitals where incineration of infectious waste is not safe/possible
16	16		Autoclave bags	610 x 810 mm	Pcs/box	/	/	SN	*	to decontaminate infectious waste, via an autoclave, before being discarded	priority to hospital with microbiology laboratories; for hospitals where incineration of infectious waste is not safe/possible
17	17		Bacterial and Heat and moisture exchanging (HME) filter for ventilator		Pcs	/	/	*	*	to protect patient and mechanical ventilator, without having or using humidifier, from infections (example: dragger filter)	health care facilities using mechanical ventilator, in operating room and in intensive care unit
18	18		Bacterial filter for ventilator		Pcs	/	/	*	*	to protect patient and mechanical ventilator, using humidifier, from infections.	health care facilities using machanical ventilator, in operating room and in intensive care unit
19	19		Bag for Medical Surgical Capacity 10-15 litres	10-15 Litres	Pcs	/	/	*	*		Infection Control
20	20	QA0241	Bandage Tubular Elastic	8mm x 4cm	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
21	21	QA0060	Bandage, Crepe	8cmx4m	Roll	/	*	*	*		
22	22	QA0070	Bandage, Gauze Non-sterile	7.5cmx10m	Roll	*	*	*	*		
23	23		Biological indicators	e.g. 3M indicators	Pcs	SN	SN	SN	*	for all microbiology labs, all hospitals with autoclaves (require to use weekly) (indicates killing of bacterial spores)	Infection Control
24	24	QA0090	Blades for Surgical Knife	#15	Pcs	*	*	*	*		Oral Health
25	25	QA0091	Blades for Surgical Knife	#22	Pcs	/	*	*	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
26	26	QA0092	Blades for Surgical Knife	# 30	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
27	27	QA0040	Blood Collection Bag Double (CPDA1)	350ml	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
28	28	QA0038	Blood Collection Bag Single (CPDA1)	250ml	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
29	29	QA0041	Blood Collection Bag Single (CPDA1)	350ml	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
30	30	New	Blood Collection Bag Triple (CPD)	350ml	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
31	31	QA0051	Blood Collection Bag Triple (CPDA1)	350ml	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
32	32	QA0039	Blood Collection Bag (CPD) + additive solution: Blood Bag for 42days	350ml	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
33	33		Blood culture bottle (25 ml brain heart infusion broth and SPS, autoclavable)	50 ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	hospitals with microbiology labs or those that refer to micro lab; diagnose HAI (nosocomial infection); used for paediatric patients or adults with severe anaemia	Infection Control
34	34		Blood culture bottles (50 ml brain heart infusion broth and SPS, autoclavable)	100 ml	Btl	*	*	*	*	hospitals with microbiology labs or those that refer to micro lab; diagnose HAI (nosocomial infection); used for adult patients	Infection Control
35	35		Buld Syringe / mucous aspirator	Small	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
36	36		Buld Syringe / mucous aspirator	Medium	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
37	37		Buld Syringe / mucous aspirator	Large	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
38	38		Catheter Foley, Silicone, Ballon 2 ways 10ml, sterile	CH12	Pcs	/	*	*	*		Decrease risk of urinary infection
39	39		Catheter Foley, Silicone, Ballon 2 ways 10ml, sterile	CH14	Pcs	/	*	*	*		Decrease risk of urinary infection
40	40	QA0150	Catheter Foley, Silicone, Ballon 2 ways 10ml, sterile	CH16	Pcs	/	*	*	*		Decrease risk of urinary infection

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
41	41		Catheter IV cap, sterile (e.g. luer lock) 		Pcs	*	*	*	*	to close catheter or 3 ways stopcock, after the injection of medicine, or IV line during injection, to ensure aseptic procedure.	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
42	42		Catheter IV extension for injection, sterile (e.g.luer lock)		pcs	*	*	*	*	injection of medicine without disconnecting the IV line.	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
43	43	QA0160	Catheter IV with injection port	18G	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
44	44	QA0161	Catheter IV with injection port	20G	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
45	45	QA0162	Catheter IV with injection port	22G	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		STD,AIDS
46	46	QA0163	Catheter IV with injection port	24G	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
47	47	QA0164	Catheter IV with injection port	26G	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
48	48		Cervical collar (Rigid)	Small	Pcs	/	*	*	*	Cervical trauma	
49	49		Cervical collar (Rigid)	Medium	Pcs	/	*	*	*	Cervical trauma	
50	50		Cervical collar (Rigid)	Large	Pcs	/	*	*	*	Cervical trauma	
51	51	QA0170	Colostomy Bag, Disposable	38mm	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
52	52		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	2"x2"	Pack	*	*	*	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
53	53		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	3"x3"	Pack	*	*	*	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
54	54		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	4"x4"	Pack	*	*	*	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
55	55	QA0190	Cotton Wool Absorbent	500g	Roll	*	*	*	*		
56	56	QA0180	Cotton Wool Non Absorbent	500g	Roll	/	*	*	*		
57	57	NQ5015	Developer for X-Ray Film (automatic)	1 Gallon	Btl	/	SN	*	*		
58	58	QA0210	Developer for X-Ray Film (manual)	1 Gallon	Btl	/	SN	*	*		
59	59	QA0220	Drainage Strip (Delbet)	25x3cm	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
60	60	QA0230	Dressing for burns with Paraffin	10x10cm	Pcs	/	*	*	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
61	61		Dressing, ABD pad	10x20 or 20x25cm	Pcs	SN	SN	SN	SN	Emergency for large wounds	
62	62		Electric Syringe		Pcs	/	/	/	*		
63	63		ExtensionThree ways Stopcock	25 cm	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
64	64	QA0270	Eye Shields		Pcs	/	/	/	*		
65	65	QA0880	Fixer for X-Ray Film (automatic)	1 Gallon	Btl	/	SN	*	*		
66	66	QA0920	Fixer for X-Ray Film (manual)	1 Gallon	Btl	/	SN	*	*		
67	67	QA0290	Gauze roll, absorbent (BP17g/m ²)	90cmx91m	Roll	*	*	*	*		
68	68		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Small	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
69	69		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Medium	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
70	70		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Large	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
71	71	QA0319	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	6.5	Pair	*	*	*	*		
72	72	QA0320	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	7	Pair	*	*	*	*		
73	73	QA0321	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	7.5	Pair	*	*	*	*		
74	74	QA0322	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	8	Pair	SN	SN	SN	SN		
75	75	QA0360	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Small	Pair	*	*	*	*		
76	76	QA0361	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Medium	Pair	*	*	*	*		
77	77	QA0362	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Large	Pair	*	*	*	*		
78	78	QA0330	High Quality Printing Paper UPP- 110s	110mm x 20m	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
79	79		Infusion set with burette 100ml, Disposable	60drops/minute	Pcs	/	*	*	*	for paediatric patients	
80	80		Infusion set with filter, sterile, single use, single pack	20 drops/minute	Pcs	*	*	*	*	for adult patients, prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI) as prevents the need to insert needle into IV bag to allow for drops of fluid	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
81	81		Intraosseous needle	Adult	Pcs	SN	SN	SN	SN	Emergency vascular access	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
82	82		Intraosseous needle	Pediatric	Pcs	SN	SN	SN	SN	Emergency vascular access	
83	83		Lubrication gel for Urinary catheter single use, sterile	5ml	Pack	*	*	*	*	all health facilities need to be able to insert catheter e.g. PPH post delivery in HC	Prevention of urinary tract infection
84	84		Manual Vacuum Aspiration (MVA) Kit (Gynecological)		Kit	SN	SN	SN	SN		MCH
85	85	QA0370	Medical Plastic Bags (Khmer printing, as sample)	7cm x 11cm	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
86	86	QA0913	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	18cm x 24cm	Pcs	/	SN	*	*		
87	87	QA0910	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	18cm x 43cm	Pcs	/	SN	*	*		
88	88	QA0911	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	24cm x 30cm	Pcs	/	SN	*	*		
89	89	QA0914	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	30 cm x 40cm	Pcs	/	SN	*	*		
90	90	QA0912	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	35cm x 35cm	Pcs	/	SN	*	*		
91	91	QA0915	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	35cm x 43cm	Pcs	/	SN	*	*		
92	92		Monitoring electrode with Micropore Tape Backing and solid gel	Ag/ Agcl	Pcs	/	/	/	*		
93	93	QA0390	Needle Disposable	18G x 1.½"	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
94	94	QA0391	Needle Disposable	19G x 1.½"	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
95	95	QA0392	Needle Disposable	21G x 1.½"	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
96	96	QA0393	Needle Disposable	23G x 1"	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
97	97	QA0394	Needle Disposable	25G x 1"	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
98	98		Needle Disposable	26G x ½"	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
99	99	QA0403	Needle Spinal Disposable	22G/0.7 x 90mm	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
100	100		Needle Spinal Disposable	24G/0.7 x 90mm	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
101	101	QA0402	Needle Spinal Disposable	25G/0.5 x 90mm	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
102	102		Original Perfusor Tubing (Infusion Set)	150 cm	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
103	103		Oxygen mask (Aldolecent)	4	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
104	104		Oxygen mask (Chidren)	3	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
105	105		Oxygen mask (infant)	2	Pcs	*	*	*	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
106	106		Oxygen mask (neo-natal)	1	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
107	107		Oxygen mask (Pre-Term)	0	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
108	108	QA0451	Oxygen mask with reservoir bag	Children	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
109	109	QA0450	Oxygen mask with reservoir bag	Adult	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
110	110	QA0470	Paper face mask 2 plies		Pcs	*	*	*	*		REMOVE - SEE BELOW
111	111		Parafilm 50mm x 75 m			/	/	/	*		Moisture resistant, flexible, self-sealing thermoplastic sealing film. Used to seal beakers, test tubes, petri dishes. Film is semi-permeable, allowing oxygen and carbon dioxide to pass through the membrane. Supplied in dispenser box 50mm x 75 m. Room temperature storage.
112	112	QA0490	Plaster of Paris	10cm	Roll	/	*	*	*		
113	113	QA0491	Plaster of Paris	15cm	Roll	/	*	*	*		
114	114	QA0492	Plaster of Paris	20cm	Roll	/	*	*	*		
115	115	NP0130	Safety Box for Used Syringe	5L	Pcs	*	*	*	*	to discharge used needles and sharps in microbiology laboratory and other places requiring small box in hospital	
116	116	NP0131	Safety Box for Used Syringe	10 L	Pcs	*	*	*	*	to discharge used needles, syringe and sharps, all health care facilities and all units/depts	
117	117		Safety Box for Used Syringe/needles/ sharp, puncture proof plastic	0.5L		*	*	*	*	to discharge used needles and sharps in microbiology laboratory and other places requiring small box in hospital	Prevention of needle-stick/ sharps injuries. Refer MOH, Cambodia, IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013).

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
118	118		Safety Box for Used Syringe/needles/ sharp, puncture proof plastic	1L		*	*	*	*	to discharge used needles, syringe and sharps, all health care facilities and all units/depts	
119	119	QA0541	Scalp Vein	23G	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
120	120	QA0542	Scalp Vein	25G	Pcs	*	*	*	*		MCH
121	121	QB0500	Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Adult		Pcs	*	*	*	*		
122	122		Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Newborn		Pcs	*	*	*	*		
123	123	QB0501	Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Pediatric		Pcs	*	*	*	*		
124	124		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Adult		Pcs	SN	SN	SN	SN		
125	125		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Newborn		Pcs	SN	SN	SN	SN		
126	126		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Pediatric		Pcs	SN	SN	SN	SN		
127	127		Spinal board long with securing straps		Pcs	SN	SN	SN	SN	Trauma patients for transport and referral	
128	128		Splint (pelvic binder)		Pcs	SN	SN	SN	SN	Trauma patient decrease bleeding and stabilize pelvic fracture	
129	129		Splint femur traction		Pcs	SN	SN	SN	SN	Trauma patients decrease bleeding in femur fracture	
130	130		Splint rigid		Pcs	SN	SN	SN	SN	Broken bones during emergency	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
131	131		SporAmpule steam BI (100/box)		Amp	/	/	SN	*	Biological Indicator (BI) system for monitoring liquid cycles and gravity steam sterilization cycles. Sterilization cycle failure is indicated by a color change from purple to yellow within 48 hours. Geobacillus stearothermophilus is suspended in the culture media in a hermetically sealed glass ampule. 24 month outdate. Refrigerator storage. 100 ampules per box.	
132	132		Sterile Cotton swabs-individually wrapped, 1000/pack 2 packs/box		pcs	SN	*	*	*	for all hospitals doing Gram stain only (no culture)	package of 2 swabs (wooden sticks with cotton head) in peel apart peel apart paper wrapper. Sterilized with ethylene oxide. Packaged in units of 500 (1000 total sterile swabs). Room temperature storage.
133	133		Sterile Culture Swab Plus (Amies W/O CH single applicator) 50/pack	Code 220116	Pcs	SN	*	*	*	for all hospitals with microbiology labs and those	Each unit is comprised of a sterile peel pouch
134	134	QA0271	Sterile eyes pads		Pcs	/	/	/	*		Eye Unit Program
135	135		Sterile specimen containers plastic	50 ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*	urine, sputum, CSF - all facilities should have	Sterile polypropylene specimen cup. Screw on
136	136	QB0530	Stethoscope Binaural		Pcs	*	*	*	*		
137	137		Stomach Wash Out tube, Fraucher Type	CH27	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
138	138		Suture/ Black monofilament double arms spatulates 30cm (Nylon)	10/0	Pcs	/	/	/	*		Eye Unit Program
139	139	QA0581	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75 cm (Vicryl)	0	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
140	140	QA0579	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75cm (Vicryl)	2/0	Pcs	/	*	*	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
141	141	QA0578	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75cm (Vicryl)	3/0	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
142	142		Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75cm (Vicryl)	4/0	Pcs	/	SN	SN	*		
143	143	QA0576	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid double arms spatulates (S 24)	6/0	Pcs	/	/	/	*		Eye Unit Program
144	144	QA0553	Suture/Catgut Plain 22mm curved cutting 75cm	3/0	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
145	145	QA0554	Suture/Catgut Plain 25mm½ circle Rb 75cm	2/0	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
146	146	QA0555	Suture/Catgut Plain 30mm½ circle Rb 75cm	0	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
147	147	QA0561	Suture/Polyamide 26 mmCurved Rev cutting 75cm (Nylon)	3/0	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
148	148	QA0563	Suture/Polyamide 30mm ½ circle cutting 75cm (Nylon)	2/0	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
149	149	QA0575	Suture/Polyamide 30mm ½ circle cutting 75cm (Nylon)	4/0	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
150	150	QA0582	Suture/Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75 cm (Vicryl)	1	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
151	151		Suture/Silk 8mm double needle micro-point spatula ½ circle 30mm	8/0	Pcs	/	*	*	*		Eye Unit Program
152	152	QA0644	Suture/Silk 16mm curved 45mm	4/0	Pcs	/	*	*	*		Eye Unit Program
153	153	QA0640	Suture/Silk 6mm curved 38mm	6/0	Pcs	/	*	*	*		Eye Unit Program
154	154		Suture/Silk double needle micro-point spatula curved 30mm	10/0	Pcs	/	*	*	*		Eye Unit Program
155	155	QA0692	Syringe Disposable	20ml	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
156	156	QA0693	Syringe Disposable	50ml	Pcs	/	/	/	*		
157	157	QA0693	Syringe Disposable	50ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
158	158	QA0661	Syringe Disposable & Needle 23G	5ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
159	159	QA0662	Syringe Disposable & Needle 23G	10ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
160	160	QA0680	Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	2ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
161	161		Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	3ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*	For new born	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
162	162	QA0664	Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	5ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
163	163		Syringe Disposable & Needle 26G	1ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*	For new born	MCH
164	164		Syringe Disposable & Needle 26G-28G	0.1ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*	For new born	MCH
165	165		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	1ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
166	166		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	2ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
167	167		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	5ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
168	168		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	10ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
169	169		Syringe for insuline	1ml (100UI)	Pcs	S N	SN	SN	SN		Diabetese
170	170		Syringe with Spiral	50ml	Pcs	/	/	/	*		
171	171		Syringe with Spiral	50cc	Pcs	/	/	*	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
172	172	QA0710	Talc	1kg	Box	*	*	*	*		
173	173	QA0730	Tape Test for Autoclave	19mm x 50m	Roll	*	*	*	*	to test for correct heat obtained to sterilise instruments/supplies; need to have tape on inside of packet if no indicator strips are available (no. 112 below)	Infection Control
174	174	QB0560	Thermometer Oral/Rectal °C		Pcs	*	*	*	*		
175	175	QA0751	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH12	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
176	176	QA0752	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH14	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
177	177	QA0753	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH16	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
178	178	QA0754	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH18	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
179	179	QA0755	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH20	Pcs	/	/	*	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
180	180		Three way Stopcock, sterile, single use		Pcs	*	*	*	*	Required at all levels of health care facilities, where they put IV line, and inject IV medicine.	essential to prevent blood stream infections
181	181	QA0760	Tongue depressor wood adult		Pcs	*	*	*	*		
182	182		Tourniquet, rubber, single use		Pcs	*	*	*	*	Dedicated equipmment, for health care facilities with isolation room/ unit.	to prevent nosocomial infection. Refer MOH IPC guidelines.
183	183		Tracheal tube with balloon	#2	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
184	184		Tracheal tube with balloon	#2.5	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
185	185		Tracheal tube with balloon	#3	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
186	186		Tracheal tube with balloon	#3.5	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
187	187		Tracheal tube with balloon	#4	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
188	188		Tracheal tube with balloon	#4.5	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
189	189		Tracheal tube with balloon	#5	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
190	190		Tracheal tube with balloon	#5.5	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
191	191		Tracheal tube with balloon	#6	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
192	192		Tracheal tube with balloon	#6.5	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
193	193		Tracheal tube with balloon	#7	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
194	194		Tracheal tube with balloon	#7.5	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
195	195		Tracheotomy tube	#4	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
196	196	QA0775	Tracheotomy tube	#6	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
197	197	QA0774	Tracheotomy tube	#5	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
198	198	QA0772	Tracheotomy tube	#7	Pcs	/	/	*	*		
199	199	QA0800	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH5	Pcs	/	SN	*	*	For Neo-Natal	
200	200		Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH6	Pcs	/	SN	*	*	For Neo-Natal	
201	201		Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH7	Pcs	/	SN	*	*	For Neo-Natal	
202	202	QA0801	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH8	Pcs	/	SN	*	*		
203	203		Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH10	Pcs	/	SN	*	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
204	204	QA0802	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH12	Pcs	/	SN	*	*		
205	205	QA0803	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH14	Pcs	/	SN	*	*		
206	206	QA0804	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH16	Pcs	/	SN	*	*		
207	207	QA0780	Tube Redon Drain	CH12	Pes	/	/	SN	*		
208	208	QA0781	Tube Redon Drain	CH16	Pcs	/	/	SN	*		
209	209		Tube Suction Disposable	CH5	Pcs	/	*	*	*	Pre-term baby	
210	210		Tube Suction Disposable	CH6	Pcs	/	*	*	*	Pre-term baby	
211	211	QA0810	Tube Suction Disposable	CH8	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
212	212	QA0811	Tube Suction Disposable	CH12	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
213	213	QA0812	Tube Suction Disposable	CH16	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
214	214	QA0830	Ultra Sound Gel	1 kg	Bttl	*	*	*	*		
215	215		Ultra Sound Gel	5 kg	Bttl	/	/	*	*		
216	216	QA0840	Umbilical cord clamp		Pcs	*	*	*	*		
217	217		Urine Drainage Bag with non-return valve, sterile, single use	2litre	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
218	218		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable	19G	box	*	*	*	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
219	219		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable 	21G	box	*	*	*	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
220	220		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable	23G	box	*	*	*	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
221	221		Vacutainer blood collection tubes (type of tube, refer to laboratory guidance). Example: BD Vacutainer® Blood Collection Tubes	red, lavender, black, grey, light blue	Pcs	*	*	*	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
222	222		Vacutainer direct draw adapter, sterile, disposable. Example: BD Vacutainer® Direct Draw Adapter.		Pcs	*	*	*	*	when having IV line to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries of staff and nosocomial infection (e.g.CABSI)	
223	223		Vacutainer holder		Pcs	*	*	*	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
		Malaria Program									
224	1	ND0080	Rapid Diagnostic Test for PF and others	25 tests	Kit	*	*	*	*	Detect PF and others	
225	2		Rapid Test for G6PD	25 tests	Kit	/	/	/	SN	Detect G6PD enzyme	
		Oral Health Program									
226	1		Barbed broach (tire -nerf) to take the nerf from dental canal		Pcs	/	*	*	*		
227	2	NV0021	Burr cylinder Highspeed		Pcs	/	*	*	*		
228	3	NV0023	Burr cylinder Lowspeed		Pcs	/	*	*	*		
229	4	NV0024	Burr round for contra Angle Highspeed		Pcs	/	*	*	*		
230	5	NV0025	Burr round for contra Angle Lowspeed		Pcs	/	*	*	*		
231	6	NV0030	Catridge syringe (metal)	1,8ml	Pcs	*	*	*	*		
232	7		Dental curve Elevator		Pcs	*	*	*	*	For tooth extraction	
233	8		Dental Probe		Pcs	*	*	*	*	For intra oral examination	
234	9		Dental straight Elevator		Pcs	*	*	*	*	For tooth extraction	
235	10		Files Complete set length 21 mm (files used for root treatment)	#15,#20,#25, #30,#35,#40	Pcs	/	*	*	*		
236	11		Lentulo, Complete set (used for root canal treatment)		Pcs	/	*	*	*		
237	12		Matrix bands medium (Metal Matrix)		Pcs	/	*	*	*		
238	13		Mouth mirior		Pcs	*	*	*	*	For intra oral examination	
239	14	NV0160	Needle Dental	27G .21mm	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
240	15	NV0161	Needle Dental	27G . 30mm	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		
241	16	NV0162	Needle Dental	27G . 35mm	Pcs	SN	*	*	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
242	17		Surgical blade #11		Pcs	/	*	*	*	For use in surgical Procedure)	
243	18		Tweser		Pcs	*	*	*	*	For intra oral examination	
		Immunization program									
244	1	NP0010	Syringe, Autodestruct 0.05ml + Needle	27G x 3/8	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Consummable Supplies	
245	2	NP0012	Syringe, Autodestruct 0.5ml + Needle	23G x 1	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Consummable Supplies	
		Infection and Prevention Control Program									
246	1		Alcoholmeter (for alcohol hand rub)		Pcs	*	*	*	*	To monitor percentage of alcohol in produced alcohol hand rub (AHR).Refer MOH IPC guidelines (2010)	to perform hand hygiene, one of the most important standard precautions. Must be performed in <u>all levels</u> of health care facility. refer MOH IPC guideline.
247	2		Alcohol wipes, 70% ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL, single use	70%	Pcs	*	*	*	*	disinfect skin, equipment before injection, pre insertion IV catheter, single use	to prevent blood stream infection and catheter associated blood infection (CABSI). National injection safety guidelines (2013)
248	3		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Small	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
249	4		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Medium	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
250	5		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Large	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
251	6		Apron, plastic, disposable (waterproof)	extra Large	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
252	7		Cadaver bag (body bag), leakproof		Pcs	*	*	*	*	protect health care worker, family and community from highly infectious disease	
253	8		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	small	Pcs	SN	SN	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
254	9		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	Medium	Pcs	SN	SN	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
255	10		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	Large	Pcs	SN	SN	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
256	11		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	extra-large	Pcs	SN	SN	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
257	12		Face shield, disposable		Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use: to protect face of health care workers from droplets or splashes	
258	13		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Small	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
259	14		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Medium	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
260	15		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Large	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
261	16		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	extra Large	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
262	17		Goggles (reuseable)	Small	Litre	*	*	*	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes into their eyes	
263	18		Goggles (reuseable)	Medium	Litre	*	*	*	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes into their eyes	
264	19		Goggles (reuseable)	Large	Litre	*	*	*	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes into their eyes	
265	20		Hair cover, disposable		Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes, droplet	
266	21		Head cover, disposable		Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes, droplet	health care facilities with isolation room/unit
267	22		N95 Mask, Health Care Paticulate Respirator-cone or flat fold (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Small	Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates	TB Program
268	23		N95 Mask, Health Care Paticulate Respirator-cone or flat fold (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Medium	Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates	
269	24		N95 Mask, Health Care Paticulate Respirator-cone or flat fold (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Large	Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
270	25		Paticulate Respirator, duck shape (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands) 	Small	Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates. Duck shape suits better the smaller face (better protection) so need to have 2 types to ensure all staff have good fit	N95 masks are required by microbiology staff (for organisms other than TB hence they are required for CPA 3 labs with micro activities. In addition, it is suggested to have then at all levels, as patients with tuberculosis and other airborne diseases are screened and treated at health centre level (MPA). Tuberculosis is airborn transmitted disease, and staff must wear particulate mask when in the room of patient with active tuberculosis and in the laboratory.
271	26		Paticulate Respirator, cone shape (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Small	Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates so need to have 2 types to ensure all staff have good fit	
272	27		Paticulate Respirator, duck shape (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Medium	Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates. Duck shape suits better the smaller face (better protection)	
273	28		Paticulate Respirator, cone shape (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Medium	Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates	
274	29		Paticulate Respirator, duck shape (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Large	Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates. Duck shape suits better the smaller face (better protection)	
275	30		Paticulate Respirator, cone shape (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Large	Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates	
276	31		Fit test kit	1 kit		/	/	/	*	all health workers should test N95 kit to ensure adequate seal	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
277	32		Glove examination, non sterile, Nitrile	Small	Pcs	/	/	/	*	use for staff and patient protection. For health care facilities with isolation unit, and laboratory that need gloves chemical resistant	
278	33		Glove examination, non sterile, Nitrile	Medium	Pcs	/	/	/	*	use for staff and patient protection, chemical resistant. For health care facilities with isolation unit, and laboratory	
279	34		Glove examination, non sterile, Nitrile	Large	Pcs	/	/	/	*	use for staff and patient protection, chemical resistant. For health care facilities with isolation unit, and laboratory	
280	35		Face shield	Small	Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: to protect health care workers (droplets or splashes)	
281	36		Face shield	Medium	Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: to protect health care workers (droplets or splashes)	
282	37		Face shield	Large	Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: to protect health care workers (droplets or splashes)	
283	38		Hoots (disposable)		Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use: to protect health care workers for Ebola(Contact, droplets or splashes)	
284	39		Boots	Small	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
285	40		Boots	Medium	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
286	41		Boots	Large	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
287	42		Shoe covers, single use (disposable)		Pcs	/	/	/	*	Protect health care worker from splashes, contact body fluid	
288	43		Surgical mask, fluid resistant, disposable		Pcs	SN	SN	SN	SN	Protect health care worker and patient from infected droplet	replace QA0470
289	44		Yellow biohazard waste bag	20x30cm	Pcs	*	*	*	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
290	45		Yellow biohazard waste bag	10L	Pcs	*	*	*	*		need more specifications for size smaller than 20 l
291	46		Yellow biohazard waste bag	20 L (450x560 mm)	Pcs	*	*	*	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
292	47		Yellow biohazard waste bag	40 L	Pcs	*	*	*	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
293	48		Yellow biohazard waste bag	220 L	pcs	*	*	*	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
294	49		ziplock, biohazard sign	20x25cm	Pcs	*	*	*	*	for transportation of laboratory tests; prevention of infection (require ziplock bag and follow transportation guidelines)	
295	50		Yellow containers with label	20x30cm	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
296	51		Yellow containers with label	10 litre	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use for infectiouse waste	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
297	52		Yellow containers with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
298	53		Yellow containers with label	40 litre	Pcs	/	/	*	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
299	54		Yellow containers with label	220 litre	Pcs	/	/	*	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
300	55		Brown containers with label	20 litre	Pcs	/	/	*	*	Use for chimical, medical waste	
301	56		Red containers with label	20 litre	Pcs	/	/	*	*	Use for radioactive waste	
302	57		Yellow plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
303	58		Yellow plastic bag with label	40 litre	Pcs	/	/	*	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
304	59		Yellow plastic bag with label	220 kitre	Pcs	/	/	/	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
305	60		Brown plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use for normal waste	
306	61		Red plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	*	*	*	Use for normal waste	

Note :

*** : Available**

/ : Not available

SN : Special Need

MPA

**KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA
NATION RELIGION KING**

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF DRUGS AND FOOD
ESSENTIAL CONSUMABLES LIST

ESSENTIAL CONSUMABLES LIST 8th Edition

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
1	1	QA0031	Adhesive Tape Zinc Oxide perforated	18cm x 5m	Roll	*		
2	2	QA0030	Adhesive Tape Zinc Oxide perforated	5cmx5m	Roll	*		
3	3		Ambu bag with mask adult size	1000ml	Pcs	*	Respiratory assistance	
4	4		Ambu bag with mask newborn size	250ml	Pcs	*	Respiratory assistance	
5	5		Ambu bag with mask pediatric size	500ml	Pcs	*	Respiratory assistance	
6	6	QA0070	Bandage, Gauze Non-sterile	7.5cmx10m	Roll	*		
7	7		Biological indicators	e.g. 3M indicators	Pcs	SN	for all microbiology labs, all hospitals with autoclaves (require to use weekly) (indicates killing of bacterial spores)	Infection Control
8	8	QA0090	Blades for Surgical Knife	#15	Pcs	*		Oral Health
9	9		Blood culture bottle (25 ml brain heart infusion broth and SPS, autoclavable)	50 ml	Btl	*	hospitals with microbiology labs or those that refer to micro lab; diagnose HAI (nosocomial infection); used for paediatric patients or adults with severe anaemia	Infection Control
10	10		Blood culture bottles (50 ml brain heart infusion broth and SPS, autoclavable)	100 ml	Btl	*	hospitals with microbiology labs or those that refer to micro lab; diagnose HAI (nosocomial infection); used for adult patients	Infection Control
11	11		Bulb Syringe / mucous aspirator	Small	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
12	12		Buld Syringe / mucous aspirator	Medium	Pcs	*		
13	13		Buld Syringe / mucous aspirator	Large	Pcs	*		
14	14		Catheter IV cap, sterile (e.g. luer lock) 		Pcs	*	to close catheter or 3 ways stopcock, after the injection of medicine, or IV line during injection, to ensure aseptic procedure.	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
15	15		Catheter IV extension for injection, sterile (e.g.luer lock)		pcs	*	injection of medicine without disconnecting the IV line.	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
16	16	QA0160	Catheter IV with injection port	18G	Pcs	SN		
17	17	QA0161	Catheter IV with injection port	20G	Pcs	SN		
18	18	QA0162	Catheter IV with injection port	22G	Pcs	SN		STD,AIDS
19	19	QA0163	Catheter IV with injection port	24G	Pcs	SN		
20	20	QA0164	Catheter IV with injection port	26G	Pcs	SN		
21	21		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	2"x2"	Pack	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
22	22		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	3"x3"	Pack	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
23	23		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	4"x4"	Pack	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
24	24	QA0190	Cotton Wool Absorbent	500g	Roll	*		
25	25		Dressing, ABD pad	10x20 or 20x25cm	Pcs	SN	Emergency for large wounds	
26	26	QA0290	Gauze roll, absorbent (BP17g/m ²)	90cmx91m	Roll	*		
27	27		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Small	Pcs	*		
28	28		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Medium	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
29	29		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Large	Pcs	*		
30	30	QA0319	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	6.5	Pair	*		
31	31	QA0320	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	7	Pair	*		
32	32	QA0321	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	7.5	Pair	*		
33	33	QA0322	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	8	Pair	SN		
34	34	QA0360	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Small	Pair	*		
35	35	QA0361	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Medium	Pair	*		
36	36	QA0362	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Large	Pair	*		
37	37		Infusion set with filter, sterile, single use, single pack	20 drops/minute	Pcs	*	for adult patients, prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI) as prevents the need to insert needle into IV bag to allow for drops of fluid	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
38	38		Intraosseous needle	Adult	Pcs	SN	Emergency vascular access	
39	39		Intraosseous needle	Pediatric	Pcs	SN	Emergency vascular access	
40	40		Lubrication gel for Urinary catheter single use, sterile	5ml	Pack	*	all health facilities need to be able to insert catheter e.g. PPH post delivery in HC	Prevention of urinary tract infection
41	41		Manual Vacuum Aspiration (MVA) Kit (Gynecological)		Kit	SN		MCH
42	42	QA0370	Medical Plastic Bags (Khmer printing, as sample)	7cm x 11cm	Pcs	*		
43	43	QA0390	Needle Disposable	18G x 1.½"	Pcs	SN		
44	44	QA0391	Needle Disposable	19G x 1.½"	Pcs	SN		
45	45	QA0392	Needle Disposable	21G x 1.½"	Pcs	SN		
46	46	QA0393	Needle Disposable	23G x 1"	Pcs	SN		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
47	47	QA0394	Needle Disposable	25G x 1"	Pcs	SN		
48	48		Needle Disposable	26G x ½"	Pcs	SN		
49	49		Original Perfusor Tubing (Infusion Set)	150 cm	Pcs	*		
50	50		Oxygen mask (Aldolecent)	4	Pcs	*		
51	51		Oxygen mask (Chidren)	3	Pcs	*		
52	52		Oxygen mask (infant)	2	Pcs	*		
53	53		Oxygen mask (neo-natal)	1	Pcs	*		
54	54		Oxygen mask (Pre-Term)	0	Pcs	*		
55	55	QA0451	Oxygen mask with reservoir bag	Children	Pcs	SN		
56	56	QA0450	Oxygen mask with reservoir bag	Adult	Pcs	SN		
57	57	QA0470	Paper face mask 2 plies		Pcs	*		REMOVE - SEE BELOW
58	58	NP0130	Safety Box for Used Syringe	5L	Pcs	*	to discharge used needles and sharps in microbiology laboratory and other places requiring small box in hospital	
59	59	NP0131	Safety Box for Used Syringe	10 L	Pcs	*	to discharge used needles, syringe and sharps, all health care facilities and all units/depts	
60	60		Safety Box for Used Syringe/needles/ sharp, puncture proof plastic	0.5L		*	to discharge used needles and sharps in microbiology laboratory and other places requiring small box in hospital	Prevention of needle-stick/ sharps injuries. Refer MOH, Cambodia, IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013).
61	61		Safety Box for Used Syringe/needles/ sharp, puncture proof plastic	1L		*	to discharge used needles, syringe and sharps, all health care facilities and all units/depts	
62	62	QA0541	Scalp Vein	23G	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
63	63	QA0542	Scalp Vein	25G	Pcs	*		MCH
64	64	QB0500	Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Adult		Pcs	*		
65	65		Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Newborn		Pcs	*		
66	66	QB0501	Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Pediatric		Pcs	*		
67	67		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Adult		Pcs	SN		
68	68		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Newborn		Pcs	SN		
69	69		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Pediatric		Pcs	SN		
70	70		Spinal board long with securing straps		Pcs	SN	Trauma patients for transport and referral	
71	71		Splint (pelvic binder)		Pcs	SN	Trauma patient decrease bleeding and stabilize pelvic fracture	
72	72		Splint femur traction		Pcs	SN	Trauma patients decrease bleeding in femur fracture	
73	73		Splint rigid		Pcs	SN	Broken bones during emergency	
74	74		Sterile Cotton swabs-individually wrapped, 1000/pack 2 packs/box		pcs	SN	for all hospitals doing Gram stain only (no culture)	package of 2 swabs (wooden sticks with cotton head) in peel apart peel apart paper wrapper. Sterilized with ethylene oxide. Packaged in units of 500 (1000 total sterile swabs). Room temperature storage.
75	75		Sterile Culture Swab Plus (Amies W/O CH single applicator) 50/pack	Code 220116	Pcs	SN	for all hospitals with microbiology labs and those	Each unit is comprised of a sterile peel pouch
76	76		Sterile specimen containers plastic	50 ml	Pcs	*	urine, sputum, CSF - all facilities should have	Sterile polypropylene specimen cup. Screw on
77	77	QB0530	Stethoscope Binaural		Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
78	78	QA0553	Suture/Catgut Plain 22mm curved cutting 75cm	3/0	Pcs	*		
79	79	QA0554	Suture/Catgut Plain 25mm½ circle Rb 75cm	2/0	Pcs	*		
80	80	QA0555	Suture/Catgut Plain 30mm½ circle Rb 75cm	0	Pcs	*		
81	81	QA0561	Suture/Polyamide 26 mmCurved Rev cutting 75cm (Nylon)	3/0	Pcs	*		
82	82	QA0563	Suture/Polyamide 30mm ½ circle cutting 75cm (Nylon)	2/0	Pcs	*		
83	83	QA0575	Suture/Polyamide 30mm ½ circle cutting 75cm (Nylon)	4/0	Pcs	*		
84	84	QA0693	Syringe Disposable	50ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
85	85	QA0661	Syringe Disposable & Needle 23G	5ml	Pcs	*		
86	86	QA0662	Syringe Disposable & Needle 23G	10ml	Pcs	*		
87	87	QA0680	Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	2ml	Pcs	*		
88	88		Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	3ml	Pcs	*	For new born	
89	89	QA0664	Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	5ml	Pcs	*		
90	90		Syringe Disposable & Needle 26G	1ml	Pcs	*	For new born	MCH
91	91		Syringe Disposable & Needle 26G-28G	0.1ml	Pcs	*	For new born	MCH
92	92		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	1ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
93	93		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	2ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
94	94		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	5ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
95	95		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	10ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
96	96		Syringe for insuline	1ml (100UI)	Pcs	S N		Diabetese
97	97	QA0710	Talc	1kg	Box	*		
98	98	QA0730	Tape Test for Autoclave	19mm x 50m	Roll	*	to test for correct heat obtained to sterilise instruments/supplies; need to have tape on inside of packet if no indicator strips are available (no. 112 below)	Infection Control
99	99	QB0560	Thermometer Oral/Rectal °C		Pcs	*		
100	100		Three way Stopcock, sterile, single use		Pcs	*	Required at all levels of health care facilities, where they put IV line, and inject IV medicine.	essential to prevent blood stream infections
101	101	QA0760	Tongue depressor wood adult		Pcs	*		
102	102		Tourniquet, rubber, single use		Pcs	*	Dedicated equipmment, for health care facilities with isolation room/ unit.	to prevent nosocomial infection. Refer MOH IPC guidelines.
103	103	QA0840	Umbilical cord clamp		Pcs	*		
104	104		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable	19G	box	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
105	105		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable 	21G	box	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
106	106		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable	23G	box	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
107	107		Vacutainer blood collection tubes (type of tube, refer to laboratory guidance). Example: BD Vacutainer® Blood Collection Tubes	red, lavender, black, grey, light blue	Pcs	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
108	108		Vacutainer direct draw adapter, sterile, disposable. Example: BD Vacutainer® Direct Draw Adapter.		Pcs	*	when having IV line to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries of staff and nosocomial infection (e.g.CABSI)	
109	109		Vacutainer holder		Pcs	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
	Malaria Program							
110	1	ND0080	Rapid Diagnostic Test for PF and others	25 tests	Kit	*	Detect PF and others	
		Oral Health Program						
111	1	NV0030	Catridge syringe (metal)	1,8ml	Pcs	*		
112	2		Dental curve Elevator		Pcs	*	For tooth extraction	
113	3		Dental Probe		Pcs	*	For intra oral examination	
114	4		Dental straight Elevator		Pcs	*	For tooth extraction	
115	5		Mouth mirior		Pcs	*	For intra oral examination	
116	6	NV0160	Needle Dental	27G .21mm	Pcs	SN		
117	7	NV0161	Needle Dental	27G . 30mm	Pcs	SN		
118	8	NV0162	Needle Dental	27G . 35mm	Pcs	SN		
119	9		Tweser		Pcs	*	For intra oral examination	
		Immunization program						
120	1	NP0010	Syringe, Autodestruct 0.05ml + Needle	27G x 3/8	Pcs	*	Consummable Supplies	
121	2	NP0012	Syringe, Autodestruct 0.5ml + Needle	23G x 1	Pcs	*	Consummable Supplies	
		Infection and Prevention Control Program						

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
122	1		Alcoholmeter (for alcohol hand rub)		Pcs	*	To monitor percentage of alcohol in produced alcohol hand rub (AHR).Refer MOH IPC guidelines (2010)	to perform hand hygiene, one of the most important standard precautions. Must be performed in <u>all levels</u> of health care facility. refer MOH IPC guideline.
123	2		Alcohol wipes, 70% ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL, single use	70%	Pcs	*	disinfect skin, equipment before injection, pre insertion IV catheter, single use	to prevent blood stream infection and catheter associated blood infection (CABSI). National injection safety guidelines (2013)
124	3		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
125	4		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
126	5		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
127	6		Apron, plastic, disposable (waterproof)	extra Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
128	7		Cadaver bag (body bag), leakproof		Pcs	*	protect health care worker, family and community from highly infectious disease	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
129	8		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	small	Pcs	SN	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
130	9		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	Medium	Pcs	SN	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
131	10		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	Large	Pcs	SN	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
132	11		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	extra-large	Pcs	SN	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
133	12		Face shield, disposable		Pcs	*	Use: to protect face of health care workers from droplets or splashes	
134	13		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
135	14		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
136	15		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
137	16		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	extra Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
138	17		Goggles (reuseable)	Small	Litre	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes into their eyes	
139	18		Goggles (reuseable)	Medium	Litre	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes into their eyes	
140	19		Goggles (reuseable)	Large	Litre	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes into their eyes	
141	20		Hair cover, disposable		Pcs	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes, droplet	
142	21		Boots	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
143	22		Boots	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
144	23		Boots	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
145	24		Surgical mask, fluid resistant, disposable		Pcs	SN	Protect health care worker and patient from infected droplet	replace QA0470
146	25		Yellow biohazard waste bag	20x30cm	Pcs	*		
147	26		Yellow biohazard waste bag	10L	Pcs	*		need more specifications for size smaller than 20 l

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
148	27		Yellow biohazard waste bag	20 L (450x560 mm)	Pcs	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
149	28		Yellow biohazard waste bag	40 L	Pcs	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
150	29		Yellow biohazard waste bag	220 L	pcs	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
151	30		ziplock, biohazard sign	20x25cm	Pcs	*	for transportation of laboratory tests; prevention of infection (require ziplock bag and follow transportation guidelines)	
152	31		Yellow containers with label	20x30cm	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
153	32		Yellow containers with label	10 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	MPA	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
154	33		Yellow containers with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouuse waste	
155	34		Yellow plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouuse waste	
156	35		Brown plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for normal waste	
157	36		Red plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for normal waste	

Note :

*** : Available**

/ : Not available

SN : Special Need

CPA1

**KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA
NATION RELIGION KING**

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF DRUGS AND FOOD
ESSENTIAL CONSUMABLES LIST

ESSENTIAL CONSUMABLES LIST 8th Edition

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
1	1	QA0031	Adhesive Tape Zinc Oxide perforated	18cm x 5m	Roll	*		
2	2	QA0030	Adhesive Tape Zinc Oxide perforated	5cmx5m	Roll	*		
3	3		Ambu bag with mask adult size	1000ml	Pcs	*	Respiratory assistance	
4	4		Ambu bag with mask newborn size	250ml	Pcs	*	Respiratory assistance	
5	5		Ambu bag with mask pediatric size	500ml	Pcs	*	Respiratory assistance	
6	6	QA0060	Bandage, Crepe	8cmx4m	Roll	*		
7	7	QA0070	Bandage, Gauze Non-sterile	7.5cmx10m	Roll	*		
8	8		Biological indicators	e.g. 3M indicators	Pcs	SN	for all microbiology labs, all hospitals with autoclaves (require to use weekly) (indicates killing of bacterial spores)	Infection Control
9	9	QA0090	Blades for Surgical Knife	#15	Pcs	*		Oral Health
10	10	QA0091	Blades for Surgical Knife	#22	Pcs	*		
11	11	QA0092	Blades for Surgical Knife	# 30	Pcs	*		
12	12		Blood culture bottle (25 ml brain heart infusion broth and SPS, autoclavable)	50 ml	Btl	*	hospitals with microbiology labs or those that refer to micro lab; diagnose HAI (nosocomial infection); used for paediatric patients or adults with severe anaemia	Infection Control

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
13	13		Blood culture bottles (50 ml brain heart infusion broth and SPS, autoclavable)	100 ml	Btl	*	hospitals with microbiology labs or those that refer to micro lab; diagnose HAI (nosocomial infection); used for adult patients	Infection Control
14	14		Bulb Syringe / mucous aspirator	Small	Pcs	*		
15	15		Bulb Syringe / mucous aspirator	Medium	Pcs	*		
16	16		Bulb Syringe / mucous aspirator	Large	Pcs	*		
17	17		Catheter Foley, Silicone, Ballon 2 ways 10ml, sterile	CH12	Pcs	*		Decrease risk of urinary infection
18	18		Catheter Foley, Silicone, Ballon 2 ways 10ml, sterile	CH14	Pcs	*		Decrease risk of urinary infection
19	19	QA0150	Catheter Foley, Silicone, Ballon 2 ways 10ml, sterile	CH16	Pcs	*		Decrease risk of urinary infection
20	20		Catheter IV cap, sterile (e.g. luer lock) 		Pcs	*	to close catheter or 3 ways stopcock, after the injection of medicine, or IV line during injection, to ensure aseptic procedure.	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
21	21		Catheter IV extension for injection, sterile (e.g. luer lock)		pcs	*	injection of medicine without disconnecting the IV line.	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
22	22	QA0160	Catheter IV with injection port	18G	Pcs	*		
23	23	QA0161	Catheter IV with injection port	20G	Pcs	*		
24	24	QA0162	Catheter IV with injection port	22G	Pcs	*		STD,AIDS
25	25	QA0163	Catheter IV with injection port	24G	Pcs	*		
26	26	QA0164	Catheter IV with injection port	26G	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
27	27		Cervical collar (Rigid)	Small	Pcs	*	Cervical trauma	
28	28		Cervical collar (Rigid)	Medium	Pcs	*	Cervical trauma	
29	29		Cervical collar (Rigid)	Large	Pcs	*	Cervical trauma	
30	30		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	2"x2"	Pack	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
31	31		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	3"x3"	Pack	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
32	32		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	4"x4"	Pack	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
33	33	QA0190	Cotton Wool Absorbent	500g	Roll	*		
34	34	QA0180	Cotton Wool Non Absorbent	500g	Roll	*		
35	35	NQ5015	Developer for X-Ray Film (automatic)	1 Gallon	Btl	SN		
36	36	QA0210	Developer for X-Ray Film (manual)	1 Gallon	Btl	SN		
37	37	QA0230	Dressing for burns with Paraffin	10x10cm	Pcs	*		
38	38		Dressing, ABD pad	10x20 or 20x25cm	Pcs	SN	Emergency for large wounds	
39	39		ExtensionThree ways Stopcock	25 cm	Pcs	*		
40	40	QA0880	Fixer for X-Ray Film (automatic)	1 Gallon	Btl	SN		
41	41	QA0920	Fixer for X-Ray Film (manual)	1 Gallon	Btl	SN		
42	42	QA0290	Gauze roll, absorbent (BP17g/m ²)	90cmx91m	Roll	*		
43	43		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Small	Pcs	*		
44	44		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Medium	Pcs	*		
45	45		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Large	Pcs	*		
46	46	QA0319	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	6.5	Pair	*		
47	47	QA0320	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	7	Pair	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
48	48	QA0321	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	7.5	Pair	*		
49	49	QA0322	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	8	Pair	SN		
50	50	QA0360	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Small	Pair	*		
51	51	QA0361	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Medium	Pair	*		
52	52	QA0362	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Large	Pair	*		
53	53	QA0330	High Quality Printing Paper UPP- 110s	110mm x 20m	Pcs	*		
54	54		Infusion set with burette 100ml, Disposable	60drops/minute	Pcs	*	for paediatric patients	
55	55		Infusion set with filter, sterile, single use, single pack	20 drops/minute	Pcs	*	for adult patients, prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI) as prevents the need to insert needle into IV bag to allow for drops of fluid	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
56	56		Intraosseous needle	Adult	Pcs	SN	Emergency vascular access	
57	57		Intraosseous needle	Pediatric	Pcs	SN	Emergency vascular access	
58	58		Lubrication gel for Urinary catheter single use, sterile	5ml	Pack	*	all health facilities need to be able to insert catheter e.g. PPH post delivery in HC	Prevention of urinary tract infection
59	59		Manual Vacuum Aspiration (MVA) Kit (Gynecological)		Kit	SN		MCH
60	60	QA0370	Medical Plastic Bags (Khmer printing, as sample)	7cm x 11cm	Pcs	*		
61	61	QA0913	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	18cm x 24cm	Pcs	SN		
62	62	QA0910	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	18cm x 43cm	Pcs	SN		
63	63	QA0911	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	24cm x 30cm	Pcs	SN		
64	64	QA0914	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	30 cm x 40cm	Pcs	SN		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
65	65	QA0912	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	35cm x 35cm	Pcs	SN		
66	66	QA0915	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	35cm x 43cm	Pcs	SN		
67	67	QA0390	Needle Disposable	18G x 1.½"	Pcs	*		
68	68	QA0391	Needle Disposable	19G x 1.½"	Pcs	*		
69	69	QA0392	Needle Disposable	21G x 1.½"	Pcs	*		
70	70	QA0393	Needle Disposable	23G x 1"	Pcs	*		
71	71	QA0394	Needle Disposable	25G x 1"	Pcs	*		
72	72		Needle Disposable	26G x ½"	Pcs	*		
73	73	QA0403	Needle Spinal Disposable	22G/0.7 x 90mm	Pcs	*		
74	74		Needle Spinal Disposable	24G/0.7 x 90mm	Pcs	*		
75	75	QA0402	Needle Spinal Disposable	25G/0.5 x 90mm	Pcs	*		
76	76		Original Perfusor Tubing (Infusion Set)	150 cm	Pcs	*		
77	77		Oxygen mask (Aldolecent)	4	Pcs	*		
78	78		Oxygen mask (Chidren)	3	Pcs	*		
79	79		Oxygen mask (infant)	2	Pcs	*		
80	80		Oxygen mask (neo-natal)	1	Pcs	*		
81	81		Oxygen mask (Pre-Term)	0	Pcs	*		
82	82	QA0451	Oxygen mask with reservoir bag	Children	Pcs	*		
83	83	QA0450	Oxygen mask with reservoir bag	Adult	Pcs	*		
84	84	QA0470	Paper face mask 2 plies		Pcs	*		REMOVE - SEE BELOW
85	85	QA0490	Plaster of Paris	10cm	Roll	*		
86	86	QA0491	Plaster of Paris	15cm	Roll	*		
87	87	QA0492	Plaster of Paris	20cm	Roll	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
88	88	NP0130	Safety Box for Used Syringe	5L	Pcs	*	to discharge used needles and sharps in microbiology laboratory and other places requiring small box in hospital	
89	89	NP0131	Safety Box for Used Syringe	10 L	Pcs	*	to discharge used needles, syringe and sharps, all health care facilities and all units/depts	
90	90		Safety Box for Used Syringe/needles/ sharp, puncture proof plastic	0.5L		*	to discharge used needles and sharps in microbiology laboratory and other places requiring small box in hospital	Prevention of needle-stick/ sharps injuries. Refer MOH, Cambodia, IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013).
91	91		Safety Box for Used Syringe/needles/ sharp, puncture proof plastic	1L		*	to discharge used needles, syringe and sharps, all health care facilities and all units/depts	
92	92	QA0541	Scalp Vein	23G	Pcs	*		
93	93	QA0542	Scalp Vein	25G	Pcs	*		MCH
94	94	QB0500	Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Adult		Pcs	*		
95	95		Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Newborn		Pcs	*		
96	96	QB0501	Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Pediatric		Pcs	*		
97	97		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Adult		Pcs	SN		
98	98		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Newborn		Pcs	SN		
99	99		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Pediatric		Pcs	SN		
100	100		Spinal board long with securing straps		Pcs	SN	Trauma patients for transport and referral	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
101	101		Splint (pelvic binder)		Pcs	SN	Trauma patient decrease bleeding and stabilize pelvic fracture	
102	102		Splint femur traction		Pcs	SN	Trauma patients decrease bleeding in femur fracture	
103	103		Splint rigid		Pcs	SN	Broken bones during emergency	
104	104		Sterile Cotton swabs-individually wrapped, 1000/pack 2 packs/box		pcs	*	for all hospitals doing Gram stain only (no culture)	package of 2 swabs (wooden sticks with cotton head) in peel apart peel apart paper wrapper. Sterilized with ethylene oxide. Packaged in units of 500 (1000 total sterile swabs). Room temperature storage.
105	105		Sterile Culture Swab Plus (Amies W/O CH single applicator) 50/pack	Code 220116	Pcs	*	for all hospitals with microbiology labs and those who refer samples	Each unit is comprised of a sterile peel pouch containing a rayon-
106	106		Sterile specimen containers plastic	50 ml	Pcs	*	urine, sputum, CSF - all facilities should have	Sterile polypropylene specimen cup. Screw on
107	107	QB0530	Stethoscope Binaural		Pcs	*		
108	108	QA0581	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75 cm (Vicryl)	0	Pcs	*		
109	109	QA0579	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75cm (Vicryl)	2/0	Pcs	*		
110	110	QA0578	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75cm (Vicryl)	3/0	Pcs	*		
111	111		Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75cm (Vicryl)	4/0	Pcs	SN		
112	112	QA0553	Suture/Catgut Plain 22mm curved cutting 75cm	3/0	Pcs	*		
113	113	QA0554	Suture/Catgut Plain 25mm½ circle Rb 75cm	2/0	Pcs	*		
114	114	QA0555	Suture/Catgut Plain 30mm½ circle Rb 75cm	0	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
115	115	QA0561	Suture/Polyamide 26 mmCurved Rev cutting 75cm (Nylon)	3/0	Pcs	*		
116	116	QA0563	Suture/Polyamide 30mm ½ circle cutting 75cm (Nylon)	2/0	Pcs	*		
117	117	QA0575	Suture/Polyamide 30mm ½ circle cutting 75cm (Nylon)	4/0	Pcs	*		
118	118	QA0582	Suture/Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75 cm (Vicryl)	1	Pcs	*		
119	119		Suture/Silk 8mm double needle micro-point spatula ½ circle 30mm	8/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
120	120	QA0644	Suture/Silk 16mm curved 45mm	4/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
121	121	QA0640	Suture/Silk 6mm curved 38mm	6/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
122	122		Suture/Silk double needle micro-point spatula curved 30mm	10/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
123	123	QA0692	Syringe Disposable	20ml	Pcs	*		
124	124	QA0693	Syringe Disposable	50ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
125	125	QA0661	Syringe Disposable & Needle 23G	5ml	Pcs	*		
126	126	QA0662	Syringe Disposable & Needle 23G	10ml	Pcs	*		
127	127	QA0680	Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	2ml	Pcs	*		
128	128		Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	3ml	Pcs	*	For new born	
129	129	QA0664	Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	5ml	Pcs	*		
130	130		Syringe Disposable & Needle 26G	1ml	Pcs	*	For new born	MCH
131	131		Syringe Disposable & Needle 26G-28G	0.1ml	Pcs	*	For new born	MCH
132	132		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	1ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
133	133		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	2ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
134	134		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	5ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
135	135		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	10ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
136	136		Syringe for insuline	1ml (100UI)	Pcs	SN		Diabetese
137	137	QA0710	Talc	1kg	Box	*		
138	138	QA0730	Tape Test for Autoclave	19mm x 50m	Roll	*	to test for correct heat obtained to sterilise instruments/supplies; need to have tape on inside of packet if no indicator strips are available (no. 112 below)	Infection Control
139	139	QB0560	Thermometer Oral/Rectal °C		Pcs	*		
140	140		Three way Stopcock, sterile, single use		Pcs	*	Required at all levels of health care facilities, where they put IV line, and inject IV medicine.	essential to prevent blood stream infections
141	141	QA0760	Tongue depressor wood adult		Pcs	*		
142	142		Tourniquet, rubber, single use		Pcs	*	Dedicated equipmment, for health care facilities with isolation room/ unit.	to prevent nosocomial infection. Refer MOH IPC guidelines.
143	143		Tracheal tube with balloon	#6.5	Pcs	*		
144	144	QA0800	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH5	Pcs	SN	For Neo-Natal	
145	145		Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH6	Pcs	SN	For Neo-Natal	
146	146		Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH7	Pcs	SN	For Neo-Natal	
147	147	QA0801	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH8	Pcs	SN		
148	148		Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH10	Pcs	SN		
149	149	QA0802	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH12	Pcs	SN		
150	150	QA0803	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH14	Pcs	SN		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
151	151	QA0804	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH16	Pcs	SN		
152	152		Tube Suction Disposable	CH5	Pcs	*	Pre-term baby	
153	153		Tube Suction Disposable	CH6	Pcs	*	Pre-term baby	
154	154	QA0810	Tube Suction Disposable	CH8	Pcs	*		
155	155	QA0811	Tube Suction Disposable	CH12	Pcs	*		
156	156	QA0812	Tube Suction Disposable	CH16	Pcs	*		
157	157	QA0830	Ultra Sound Gel	1 kg	Bttl	*		
158	158	QA0840	Umbilical cord clamp		Pcs	*		
159	159		Urine Drainage Bag with non-return valve, sterile, single use	2litre	Pcs	*		
160	160		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable	19G	box	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
161	161		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable 	21G	box	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
162	162		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable	23G	box	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
163	163		Vacutainer blood collection tubes (type of tube, refer to laboratory guidance). Example: BD Vacutainer® Blood Collection Tubes	red, lavender, black, grey, light blue	Pcs	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
164	164		Vacutainer direct draw adapter, sterile, disposable. Example: BD Vacutainer® Direct Draw Adapter.		Pcs	*	when having IV line to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries of staff and nosocomial infection (e.g.CABSI)	
165	165		Vacutainer holder		Pcs	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
		Malaria Program						

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
166	1	ND0080	Rapid Diagnostic Test for PF and others	25 tests	Kit	*	Detect PF and others	
		Oral Health Program						
167	1		Barbed broach (tire -nerf) to take the nerf from dental canal		Pcs	*		
168	2	NV0021	Burr cylinder Highspeed		Pcs	*		
169	3	NV0023	Burr cylinder Lowspeed		Pcs	*		
170	4	NV0024	Burr round for contra Angle Highspeed		Pcs	*		
171	5	NV0025	Burr round for contra Angle Lowspeed		Pcs	*		
172	6	NV0030	Catridge syringe (metal)	1,8ml	Pcs	*		
173	7		Dental curve Elevator		Pcs	*	For tooth extraction	
174	8		Dental Probe		Pcs	*	For intra oral examination	
175	9		Dental straight Elevator		Pcs	*	For tooth extraction	
176	10		Files Complete set length 21 mm (files used for root treatment)	#15,#20,#25, #30,#35,#40	Pcs	*		
177	11		Lentulo, Complete set (used for root canal treatment)		Pcs	*		
178	12		Matrix bands medium (Metal Matrix)		Pcs	*		
179	13		Mouth mirior		Pcs	*	For intra oral examination	
180	14	NV0160	Needle Dental	27G .21mm	Pcs	*		
181	15	NV0161	Needle Dental	27G . 30mm	Pcs	*		
182	16	NV0162	Needle Dental	27G . 35mm	Pcs	*		
183	17		Surgical blade #11		Pcs	*	For use in surgical Procedure)	
184	18		Tweser		Pcs	*	For intra oral examination	
		Immunization program						
185	1	NP0010	Syringe, Autodestruct 0.05ml + Needle	27G x 3/8	Pcs	*	Consummable Supplies	
186	2	NP0012	Syringe, Autodestruct 0.5ml + Needle	23G x 1	Pcs	*	Consummable Supplies	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
		Infection and Prevention Control Program						
187	1		Alcoholmeter (for alcohol hand rub)		Pcs	*	To monitor percentage of alcohol in produced alcohol hand rub (AHR).Refer MOH IPC guidelines (2010)	to perform hand hygiene, one of the most important standard precautions. Must be performed in <u>all levels</u> of health care facility. refer MOH IPC guideline.
188	2		Alcohol wipes, 70% ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL, single use	70%	Pcs	*	disinfect skin, equipment before injection, pre insertion IV catheter, single use	to prevent blood stream infection and catheter associated blood infection (CABSI). National injection safety guidelines (2013)
189	3		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
190	4		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
191	5		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
192	6		Apron, plastic, disposable (waterproof)	extra Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
193	7		Cadaver bag (body bag), leakproof		Pcs	*	protect health care worker, family and community from highly infectious disease	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
194	8		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	small	Pcs	SN	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
195	9		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	Medium	Pcs	SN	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
196	10		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	Large	Pcs	SN	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
197	11		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	extra-large	Pcs	SN	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
198	12		Face shield, disposable		Pcs	*	Use: to protect face of health care workers from droplets or splashes	
199	13		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
200	14		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
201	15		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
202	16		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	extra Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
203	17		Goggles (reuseable)	Small	Litre	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes into their eyes	
204	18		Goggles (reuseable)	Medium	Litre	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes into their eyes	
205	19		Goggles (reuseable)	Large	Litre	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes into their eyes	
206	20		Hair cover, disposable		Pcs	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes, droplet	
207	21		Boots	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
208	22		Boots	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
209	23		Boots	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
210	24		Surgical mask, fluid resistant, disposable		Pcs	SN	Protect health care worker and patient from infected droplet	replace QA0470
211	25		Yellow biohazard waste bag	20x30cm	Pcs	*		
212	26		Yellow biohazard waste bag	10L	Pcs	*		need more specifications for size smaller than 20 l

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
213	27		Yellow biohazard waste bag	20 L (450x560 mm)	Pcs	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
214	28		Yellow biohazard waste bag	40 L	Pcs	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
215	29		Yellow biohazard waste bag	220 L	pcs	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
216	30		ziplock, biohazard sign	20x25cm	Pcs	*	for transportation of laboratory tests; prevention of infection (require ziplock bag and follow transportation guidelines)	
217	31		Yellow containers with label	20x30cm	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
218	32		Yellow containers with label	10 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA1	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
219	33		Yellow containers with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
220	34		Yellow plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
221	35		Brown plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for normal waste	
222	36		Red plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for normal waste	

Note :

*** : Available**

/ : Not available

SN : Special Need

CPA2

KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA
NATION RELIGION KING

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF DRUGS AND FOOD
ESSENTIAL CONSUMABLES LIST

ESSENTIAL CONSUMABLES LIST 8th Edition

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
1	1	QA0031	Adhesive Tape Zinc Oxide perforated	18cm x 5m	Roll	*		
2	2	QA0030	Adhesive Tape Zinc Oxide perforated	5cmx5m	Roll	*		
3	3		Ambu bag with mask adult size	1000ml	Pcs	*	Respiratory assistance	
4	4		Ambu bag with mask newborn size	250ml	Pcs	*	Respiratory assistance	
5	5		Ambu bag with mask pediatric size	500ml	Pcs	*	Respiratory assistance	
6	6		Autoclave bags	310 x 660mm	Pcs/box	SN	to decontaminate infectious waste, via an autoclave, before being discarded	priority to hospital with microbiology laboratories; for hospitals where incineration of infectious waste is not safe/possible
7	7		Autoclave bags	415 x 600 mm	Pcs/box	SN	to decontaminate infectious waste, via an autoclave, before being discarded	priority to hospital with microbiology laboratories; for hospitals where incineration of infectious waste is not safe/possible
8	8		Autoclave bags	610 x 810 mm	Pcs/box	SN	to decontaminate infectious waste, via an autoclave, before being discarded	priority to hospital with microbiology laboratories; for hospitals where incineration of infectious waste is not safe/possible

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
9	9		Bacterial and Heat and moisture exchanging (HME) filter for ventilator		Pcs	*	to protect patient and mechanical ventilator, without having or using humidifier, from infections (example: dragger filter)	health care facilities using mechanical ventilator, in operating room and in intensive care unit
10	10		Bacterial filter for ventilator		Pcs	*	to protect patient and mechanical ventilator, using humidifier, from infections.	health care facilities using mechanical ventilator, in operating room and in intensive care unit
11	11		Bag for Medical Surgical Capacity 10-15 litres	10-15 Litres	Pcs	*		Infection Control
12	12	QA0241	Bandage Tubular Elastic	8mm x 4cm	Pcs	*		
13	13	QA0060	Bandage, Crepe	8cmx4m	Roll	*		
14	14	QA0070	Bandage, Gauze Non-sterile	7.5cmx10m	Roll	*		
15	15		Biological indicators	e.g. 3M indicators	Pcs	SN	for all microbiology labs, all hospitals with autoclaves (require to use weekly) (indicates killing of bacterial spores)	Infection Control
16	16	QA0090	Blades for Surgical Knife	#15	Pcs	*		Oral Health
17	17	QA0091	Blades for Surgical Knife	#22	Pcs	*		
18	18	QA0092	Blades for Surgical Knife	# 30	Pcs	*		
19	19	QA0040	Blood Collection Bag Double (CPDA1)	350ml	Pcs	*		
20	20	QA0038	Blood Collection Bag Single (CPDA1)	250ml	Pcs	*		
21	21	QA0041	Blood Collection Bag Single (CPDA1)	350ml	Pcs	*		
22	22	New	Blood Collection Bag Triple (CPD)	350ml	Pcs	*		
23	23	QA0051	Blood Collection Bag Triple (CPDA1)	350ml	Pcs	*		
24	24	QA0039	Blood Collection Bag (CPD) + additive solution: Blood Bag for 42days	350ml	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
25	25		Blood culture bottle (25 ml brain heart infusion broth and SPS, autoclavable)	50 ml	Btl	*	hospitals with microbiology labs or those that refer to micro lab; diagnose HAI (nosocomial infection); used for paediatric patients or adults with severe anaemia	Infection Control
26	26		Blood culture bottles (50 ml brain heart infusion broth and SPS, autoclavable)	100 ml	Btl	*	hospitals with microbiology labs or those that refer to micro lab; diagnose HAI (nosocomial infection); used for adult patients	Infection Control
27	27		Buld Syringe / mucous aspirator	Small	Pcs	*		
28	28		Buld Syringe / mucous aspirator	Medium	Pcs	*		
29	29		Buld Syringe / mucous aspirator	Large	Pcs	*		
30	30		Catheter Foley, Silicone, Ballon 2 ways 10ml, sterile	CH12	Pcs	*		Decrease risk of urinary infection
31	31		Catheter Foley, Silicone, Ballon 2 ways 10ml, sterile	CH14	Pcs	*		Decrease risk of urinary infection
32	32	QA0150	Catheter Foley, Silicone, Ballon 2 ways 10ml, sterile	CH16	Pcs	*		Decrease risk of urinary infection
33	33		Catheter IV cap, sterile (e.g. luer lock) 		Pcs	*	to close catheter or 3 ways stopcock, after the injection of medicine, or IV line during injection, to ensure aseptic procedure.	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
34	34		Catheter IV extension for injection, sterile (e.g.luer lock)		pcs	*	injection of medicine without disconnecting the IV line.	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
35	35	QA0160	Catheter IV with injection port	18G	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
36	36	QA0161	Catheter IV with injection port	20G	Pcs	*		
37	37	QA0162	Catheter IV with injection port	22G	Pcs	*		STD,AIDS
38	38	QA0163	Catheter IV with injection port	24G	Pcs	*		
39	39	QA0164	Catheter IV with injection port	26G	Pcs	*		
40	40		Cervical collar (Rigid)	Small	Pcs	*	Cervical trauma	
41	41		Cervical collar (Rigid)	Medium	Pcs	*	Cervical trauma	
42	42		Cervical collar (Rigid)	Large	Pcs	*	Cervical trauma	
43	43	QA0170	Colostomy Bag, Disposable	38mm	Pcs	*		
44	44		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	2"x2"	Pack	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
45	45		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	3"x3"	Pack	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
46	46		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	4"x4"	Pack	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
47	47	QA0190	Cotton Wool Absorbent	500g	Roll	*		
48	48	QA0180	Cotton Wool Non Absorbent	500g	Roll	*		
49	49	NQ5015	Developer for X-Ray Film (automatic)	1 Gallon	Btl	*		
50	50	QA0210	Developer for X-Ray Film (manual)	1 Gallon	Btl	*		
51	51	QA0220	Drainage Strip (Delbet)	25x3cm	Pcs	*		
52	52	QA0230	Dressing for burns with Paraffin	10x10cm	Pcs	*		
53	53		Dressing, ABD pad	10x20 or 20x25cm	Pcs	SN	Emergency for large wounds	
54	54		Electric Syringe		Pcs	/		
55	55		ExtensionThree ways Stopcock	25 cm	Pcs	*		
56	56	QA0270	Eye Shields		Pcs	/		
57	57	QA0880	Fixer for X-Ray Film (automatic)	1 Gallon	Btl	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
58	58	QA0920	Fixer for X-Ray Film (manual)	1 Gallon	Btl	*		
59	59	QA0290	Gauze roll, absorbent (BP17g/m ²)	90cmx91m	Roll	*		
60	60		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Small	Pcs	*		
61	61		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Medium	Pcs	*		
62	62		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Large	Pcs	*		
63	63	QA0319	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	6.5	Pair	*		
64	64	QA0320	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	7	Pair	*		
65	65	QA0321	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	7.5	Pair	*		
66	66	QA0322	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	8	Pair	SN		
67	67	QA0360	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Small	Pair	*		
68	68	QA0361	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Medium	Pair	*		
69	69	QA0362	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Large	Pair	*		
70	70	QA0330	High Quality Printing Paper UPP- 110s	110mm x 20m	Pcs	*		
71	71		Infusion set with burette 100ml, Disposable	60drops/minute	Pcs	*	for paediatric patients	
72	72		Infusion set with filter, sterile, single use, single pack	20 drops/minute	Pcs	*	for adult patients, prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI) as prevents the need to insert needle into IV bag to allow for drops of fluid	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
73	73		Intraosseous needle	Adult	Pcs	SN	Emergency vascular access	
74	74		Intraosseous needle	Pediatric	Pcs	SN	Emergency vascular access	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
75	75		Lubrication gel for Urinary catheter single use, sterile	5ml	Pack	*	all health facilities need to be able to insert catheter e.g. PPH post delivery in HC	Prevention of urinary tract infection
76	76		Manual Vacuum Aspiration (MVA) Kit (Gynecological)		Kit	SN		MCH
77	77	QA0370	Medical Plastic Bags (Khmer printing, as sample)	7cm x 11cm	Pcs	*		
78	78	QA0913	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	18cm x 24cm	Pcs	*		
79	79	QA0910	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	18cm x 43cm	Pcs	*		
80	80	QA0911	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	24cm x 30cm	Pcs	*		
81	81	QA0914	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	30 cm x 40cm	Pcs	*		
82	82	QA0912	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	35cm x 35cm	Pcs	*		
83	83	QA0915	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	35cm x 43cm	Pcs	*		
84	84		Monitoring electrode with Micropore Tape Backing and solid gel	Ag/ Agcl	Pcs	/		
85	85	QA0390	Needle Disposable	18G x 1.½"	Pcs	*		
86	86	QA0391	Needle Disposable	19G x 1.½"	Pcs	*		
87	87	QA0392	Needle Disposable	21G x 1.½"	Pcs	*		
88	88	QA0393	Needle Disposable	23G x 1"	Pcs	*		
89	89	QA0394	Needle Disposable	25G x 1"	Pcs	*		
90	90		Needle Disposable	26G x ½"	Pcs	*		
91	91	QA0403	Needle Spinal Disposable	22G/0.7 x 90mm	Pcs	*		
92	92		Needle Spinal Disposable	24G/0.7 x 90mm	Pcs	*		
93	93	QA0402	Needle Spinal Disposable	25G/0.5 x 90mm	Pcs	*		
94	94		Original Perfusor Tubing (Infusion Set)	150 cm	Pcs	*		
95	95		Oxygen mask (Aldolecent)	4	Pcs	*		
96	96		Oxygen mask (Chidren)	3	Pcs	*		
97	97		Oxygen mask (infant)	2	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
98	98		Oxygen mask (neo-natal)	1	Pcs	*		
99	99		Oxygen mask (Pre-Term)	0	Pcs	*		
100	100	QA0451	Oxygen mask with reservoir bag	Children	Pcs	*		
101	101	QA0450	Oxygen mask with reservoir bag	Adult	Pcs	*		
102	102	QA0470	Paper face mask 2 plies		Pcs	*		REMOVE - SEE BELOW
103	103		Parafilm 50mm x 75 m			/		Moisture resistant, flexible, self-sealing thermoplastic sealing film. Used to seal beakers, test tubes, petri dishes. Film is semi-permeable, allowing oxygen and carbon dioxide to pass through the membrane. Supplied in dispenser box 50mm x 75 m. Room temperature storage.
104	104	QA0490	Plaster of Paris	10cm	Roll	*		
105	105	QA0491	Plaster of Paris	15cm	Roll	*		
106	106	QA0492	Plaster of Paris	20cm	Roll	*		
107	107	NP0130	Safety Box for Used Syringe	5L	Pcs	*	to discharge used needles and sharps in microbiology laboratory and other places requiring small box in hospital	
108	108	NP0131	Safety Box for Used Syringe	10 L	Pcs	*	to discharge used needles, syringe and sharps, all health care facilities and all units/depts	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
109	109		Safety Box for Used Syringe/needles/ sharp, puncture proof plastic	0.5L		*	to discharge used needles and sharps in microbiology laboratory and other places requiring small box in hospital	Prevention of needle-stick/ sharps injuries. Refer MOH, Cambodia, IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013).
110	110		Safety Box for Used Syringe/needles/ sharp, puncture proof plastic	1L		*	to discharge used needles, syringe and sharps, all health care facilities and all units/depts	
111	111	QA0541	Scalp Vein	23G	Pcs	*		
112	112	QA0542	Scalp Vein	25G	Pcs	*		MCH
113	113	QB0500	Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Adult		Pcs	*		
114	114		Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Newborn		Pcs	*		
115	115	QB0501	Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Pediatric		Pcs	*		
116	116		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Adult		Pcs	SN		
117	117		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Newborn		Pcs	SN		
118	118		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Pediatric		Pcs	SN		
119	119		Spinal board long with securing straps		Pcs	SN	Trauma patients for transport and referral	
120	120		Splint (pelvic binder)		Pcs	SN	Trauma patient decrease bleeding and stabilize pelvic fracture	
121	121		Splint femur traction		Pcs	SN	Trauma patients decrease bleeding in femur fracture	
122	122		Splint rigid		Pcs	SN	Broken bones during emergency	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
123	123		SporAmpule steam BI (100/box)		Amp	SN	Biological Indicator (BI) system for monitoring liquid cycles and gravity steam sterilization cycles. Sterilization cycle failure is indicated by a color change from purple to yellow within 48 hours. Geobacillus stearothermophilus is suspended in the culture media in a hermetically sealed glass ampule. 24 month outdate. Refrigerator storage. 100 ampules per box.	
124	124		Sterile Cotton swabs-individually wrapped, 1000/pack 2 packs/box		pcs	*	for all hospitals doing Gram stain only (no culture)	package of 2 swabs (wooden sticks with cotton head) in peel apart peel apart paper wrapper. Sterilized with ethylene oxide. Packaged in units of 500 (1000 total sterile swabs). Room temperature storage.
125	125		Sterile Culture Swab Plus (Amies W/O CH single applicator) 50/pack	Code 220116	Pcs	*	for all hospitals with microbiology labs and those	Each unit is comprised of a sterile peel pouch
126	126	QA0271	Sterile eyes pads		Pcs	/		Eye Unit Program
127	127		Sterile specimen containers plastic	50 ml	Pcs	*	urine, sputum, CSF - all facilities should have	Sterile polypropylene specimen cup. Screw on
128	128	QB0530	Stethoscope Binaural		Pcs	*		
129	129		Stomach Wash Out tube, Fraucher Type	CH27	Pcs	*		
130	130		Suture/ Black monofilament double arms spatulates 30cm (Nylon)	10/0	Pcs	/		Eye Unit Program
131	131	QA0581	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75 cm (Vicryl)	0	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
132	132	QA0579	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75cm (Vicryl)	2/0	Pcs	*		
133	133	QA0578	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75cm (Vicryl)	3/0	Pcs	*		
134	134		Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75cm (Vicryl)	4/0	Pcs	SN		
135	135	QA0576	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid double arms spatulates (S 24)	6/0	Pcs	/		Eye Unit Program
136	136	QA0553	Suture/Catgut Plain 22mm curved cutting 75cm	3/0	Pcs	*		
137	137	QA0554	Suture/Catgut Plain 25mm½ circle Rb 75cm	2/0	Pcs	*		
138	138	QA0555	Suture/Catgut Plain 30mm½ circle Rb 75cm	0	Pcs	*		
139	139	QA0561	Suture/Polyamide 26 mmCurved Rev cutting 75cm (Nylon)	3/0	Pcs	*		
140	140	QA0563	Suture/Polyamide 30mm ½ circle cutting 75cm (Nylon)	2/0	Pcs	*		
141	141	QA0575	Suture/Polyamide 30mm ½ circle cutting 75cm (Nylon)	4/0	Pcs	*		
142	142	QA0582	Suture/Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75 cm (Vicryl)	1	Pcs	*		
143	143		Suture/Silk 8mm double needle micro-point spatula ½ circle 30mm	8/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
144	144	QA0644	Suture/Silk 16mm curved 45mm	4/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
145	145	QA0640	Suture/Silk 6mm curved 38mm	6/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
146	146		Suture/Silk double needle micro-point spatula curved 30mm	10/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
147	147	QA0692	Syringe Disposable	20ml	Pcs	*		
148	148	QA0693	Syringe Disposable	50ml	Pcs	/		
149	149	QA0693	Syringe Disposable	50ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
150	150	QA0661	Syringe Disposable & Needle 23G	5ml	Pcs	*		
151	151	QA0662	Syringe Disposable & Needle 23G	10ml	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
152	152	QA0680	Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	2ml	Pcs	*		
153	153		Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	3ml	Pcs	*	For new born	
154	154	QA0664	Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	5ml	Pcs	*		
155	155		Syringe Disposable & Needle 26G	1ml	Pcs	*	For new born	MCH
156	156		Syringe Disposable & Needle 26G-28G	0.1ml	Pcs	*	For new born	MCH
157	157		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	1ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
158	158		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	2ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
159	159		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	5ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
160	160		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	10ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
161	161		Syringe for insuline	1ml (100UI)	Pcs	SN		Diabetese
162	162		Syringe with Spiral	50ml	Pcs	/		
163	163		Syringe with Spiral	50cc	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
164	164	QA0710	Talc	1kg	Box	*		
165	165	QA0730	Tape Test for Autoclave	19mm x 50m	Roll	*	to test for correct heat obtained to sterilise instruments/supplies; need to have tape on inside of packet if no indicator strips are available (no. 112 below)	Infection Control
166	166	QB0560	Thermometer Oral/Rectal °C		Pcs	*		
167	167	QA0751	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH12	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
168	168	QA0752	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH14	Pcs	*		
169	169	QA0753	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH16	Pcs	*		
170	170	QA0754	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH18	Pcs	*		
171	171	QA0755	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH20	Pcs	*		
172	172		Three way Stopcock, sterile, single use		Pcs	*	Required at all levels of health care facilities, where they put IV line, and inject IV medicine.	essential to prevent blood stream infections
173	173	QA0760	Tongue depressor wood adult		Pcs	*		
174	174		Tourniquet, rubber, single use		Pcs	*	Dedicated equipmment, for health care facilities with isolation room/ unit.	to prevent nosocomial infection. Refer MOH IPC guidelines.
175	175		Tracheal tube with balloon	#2	Pcs	*		
176	176		Tracheal tube with balloon	#2.5	Pcs	*		
177	177		Tracheal tube with balloon	#3	Pcs	*		
178	178		Tracheal tube with balloon	#3.5	Pcs	*		
179	179		Tracheal tube with balloon	#4	Pcs	*		
180	180		Tracheal tube with balloon	#4.5	Pcs	*		
181	181		Tracheal tube with balloon	#5	Pcs	*		
182	182		Tracheal tube with balloon	#5.5	Pcs	*		
183	183		Tracheal tube with balloon	#6	Pcs	*		
184	184		Tracheal tube with balloon	#6.5	Pcs	*		
185	185		Tracheal tube with balloon	#7	Pcs	*		
186	186		Tracheal tube with balloon	#7.5	Pcs	*		
187	187		Tracheotomy tube	#4	Pcs	*		
188	188	QA0775	Tracheotomy tube	#6	Pcs	*		
189	189	QA0774	Tracheotomy tube	#5	Pcs	*		
190	190	QA0772	Tracheotomy tube	#7	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
191	191	QA0800	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH5	Pcs	*	For Neo-Natal	
192	192		Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH6	Pcs	*	For Neo-Natal	
193	193		Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH7	Pcs	*	For Neo-Natal	
194	194	QA0801	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH8	Pcs	*		
195	195		Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH10	Pcs	*		
196	196	QA0802	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH12	Pcs	*		
197	197	QA0803	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH14	Pcs	*		
198	198	QA0804	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH16	Pcs	*		
199	199	QA0780	Tube Redon Drain	CH12	Pes	SN		
200	200	QA0781	Tube Redon Drain	CH16	Pcs	SN		
201	201		Tube Suction Disposable	CH5	Pcs	*	Pre-term baby	
202	202		Tube Suction Disposable	CH6	Pcs	*	Pre-term baby	
203	203	QA0810	Tube Suction Disposable	CH8	Pcs	*		
204	204	QA0811	Tube Suction Disposable	CH12	Pcs	*		
205	205	QA0812	Tube Suction Disposable	CH16	Pcs	*		
206	206	QA0830	Ultra Sound Gel	1 kg	Bttl	*		
207	207		Ultra Sound Gel	5 kg	Bttl	*		
208	208	QA0840	Umbilical cord clamp		Pcs	*		
209	209		Urine Drainage Bag with non-return valve, sterile, single use	2litre	Pcs	*		
210	210		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable	19G	box	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
211	211		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable 	21G	box	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
212	212		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable	23G	box	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
213	213		Vacutainer blood collection tubes (type of tube, refer to laboratory guidance). Example: BD Vacutainer® Blood Collection Tubes	red, lavender, black, grey, light blue	Pcs	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
214	214		Vacutainer direct draw adapter, sterile, disposable. Example: BD Vacutainer® Direct Draw Adapter.		Pcs	*	when having IV line to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries of staff and nosocomial infection (e.g.CABSI)	
215	215		Vacutainer holder		Pcs	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
		Malaria Program						
216	1	ND0080	Rapid Diagnostic Test for PF and others	25 tests	Kit	*	Detect PF and others	
		Oral Health Program						
217	1		Barbed broach (tire -nerf) to take the nerf from dental canal		Pcs	*		
218	2	NV0021	Burr cylinder Highspeed		Pcs	*		
219	3	NV0023	Burr cylinder Lowspeed		Pcs	*		
220	4	NV0024	Burr round for contra Angle Highspeed		Pcs	*		
221	5	NV0025	Burr round for contra Angle Lowspeed		Pcs	*		
222	6	NV0030	Catridge syringe (metal)	1,8ml	Pcs	*		
223	7		Dental curve Elevator		Pcs	*	For tooth extraction	
224	8		Dental Probe		Pcs	*	For intra oral examination	
225	9		Dental straight Elevator		Pcs	*	For tooth extraction	
226	10		Files Complete set length 21 mm (files used for root treatment)	#15,#20,#25, #30,#35,#40	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
227	11		Lentulo, Complete set (used for root canal treatment)		Pcs	*		
228	12		Matrix bands medium (Metal Matrix)		Pcs	*		
229	13		Mouth mirior		Pcs	*	For intra oral examination	
230	14	NV0160	Needle Dental	27G .21mm	Pcs	*		
231	15	NV0161	Needle Dental	27G . 30mm	Pcs	*		
232	16	NV0162	Needle Dental	27G . 35mm	Pcs	*		
233	17		Surgical blade #11		Pcs	*	For use in surgical Procedure)	
234	18		Tweser		Pcs	*	For intra oral examination	
		Immunization program						
235	1	NP0010	Syringe, Autodestruct 0.05ml + Needle	27G x 3/8	Pcs	*	Consummable Supplies	
236	2	NP0012	Syringe, Autodestruct 0.5ml + Needle	23G x 1	Pcs	*	Consummable Supplies	
		Infection and Prevention Control Program						
237	1		Alcoholmeter (for alcohol hand rub)		Pcs	*	To monitor percentage of alcohol in produced alcohol hand rub (AHR).Refer MOH IPC guidelines (2010)	to perform hand hygiene, one of the most important standard precautions. Must be performed in <u>all levels</u> of health care facility. refer MOH IPC guideline.
238	2		Alcohol wipes, 70% ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL, single use	70%	Pcs	*	disinfect skin, equipment before injection, pre insertion IV catheter, single use	to prevent blood stream infection and catheter associated blood infection (CABSI). National injection safety guidelines (2013)
239	3		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
240	4		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
241	5		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
242	6		Apron, plastic, disposable (waterproof)	extra Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
243	7		Cadaver bag (body bag), leakproof		Pcs	*	protect health care worker, family and community from highly infectious disease	
244	8		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
245	9		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
246	10		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
247	11		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	extra-large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
248	12		Face shield, disposable		Pcs	*	Use: to protect face of health care workers from droplets or splashes	
249	13		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
250	14		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
251	15		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
252	16		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	extra Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
253	17		Goggles (reuseable)	Small	Litre	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from spashes into their eyes	
254	18		Goggles (reuseable)	Medium	Litre	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from spashes into their eyes	
255	19		Goggles (reuseable)	Large	Litre	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from spashes into their eyes	
256	20		Hair cover, disposable		Pcs	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from spashes, droplet	
257	21		Boots	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
258	22		Boots	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
259	23		Boots	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
260	24		Surgical mask, fluid resistant, disposable		Pcs	SN	Protect health care worker and patient from infected droplet	replace QA0470
261	25		Yellow biohazard waste bag	20x30cm	Pcs	*		
262	26		Yellow biohazard waste bag	10L	Pcs	*		need more specifications for size smaller than 20 l
263	27		Yellow biohazard waste bag	20 L (450x560 mm)	Pcs	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
264	28		Yellow biohazard waste bag	40 L	Pcs	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA2	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
265	29		Yellow biohazard waste bag	220 L	pcs	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
266	30		ziplock, biohazard sign	20x25cm	Pcs	*	for transportation of laboratory tests; prevention of infection (require ziplock bag and follow transportation guidelines)	
267	31		Yellow containers with label	20x30cm	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
268	32		Yellow containers with label	10 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
269	33		Yellow containers with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
270	34		Yellow containers with label	40 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
271	35		Yellow containers with label	220 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
272	36		Brown containers with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for chiminal, medical waste	
273	37		Red containers with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for radioactive waste	
274	38		Yellow plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
275	39		Yellow plastic bag with label	40 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
276	40		Brown plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for normal waste	
277	41		Red plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for normal waste	

Note :

*** : Available**

/ : Not available

SN : Special Need

CPA3

KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA
NATION RELIGION KING

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF DRUGS AND FOOD
ESSENTIAL CONSUMABLES LIST

ESSENTIAL CONSUMABLES LIST 8th Edition

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
1	1	QA0354	Intra Ocular Lens	#18	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
2	2	QA0355	Intra Ocular Lens	#19	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
3	3	QA0356	Intra Ocular Lens	#20	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
4	4	QA0357	Intra Ocular Lens	#21	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
5	5	QA0358	Intra Ocular Lens	#22	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
6	6	QA0359	Intra Ocular Lens	#23	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
7	7		Intra Ocular Lens	#24	Pcs	SN		Eye Unit Program
8	8		Intra Ocular Lens	#25	Pcs	SN		Eye Unit Program
9	9	QA0031	Adhesive Tape Zinc Oxide perforated	18cm x 5m	Roll	*		
10	10	QA0030	Adhesive Tape Zinc Oxide perforated	5cmx5m	Roll	*		
11	11		Ambu bag with mask adult size	1000ml	Pcs	*	Respiratory assistance	
12	12		Ambu bag with mask newborn size	250ml	Pcs	*	Respiratory assistance	
13	13		Ambu bag with mask pediatric size	500ml	Pcs	*	Respiratory assistance	
14	14		Autoclave bags	310 x 660mm	Pcs/box	*	to decontaminate infectious waste, via an autoclave, before being discarded	priority to hospital with microbiology laboratories; for hospitals where incineration of infectious waste is not safe/possible

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
15	15		Autoclave bags	415 x 600 mm	Pcs/box	*	to decontaminate infectious waste, via an autoclave, before being discarded	priority to hospital with microbiology laboratories; for hospitals where incineration of infectious waste is not safe/ possible
16	16		Autoclave bags	610 x 810 mm	Pcs/box	*	to decontaminate infectious waste, via an autoclave, before being discarded	priority to hospital with microbiology laboratories; for hospitals where incineration of infectious waste is not safe/ possible
17	17		Bacterial and Heat and moisture exchanging (HME) filter for ventilator		Pcs	*	to protect patient and mechanical ventilator, without having or using humidifier, from infections (example: dragger filter)	health care facilities using mechanical ventilator, in operating room and in intensive care unit
18	18		Bacterial filter for ventilator		Pcs	*	to protect patient and mechanical ventilator, using humidifier, from infections.	health care facilities using machanical ventilator, in operating room and in intensive care unit
19	19		Bag for Medical Surgical Capacity 10-15 litres	10-15 Litres	Pcs	*		Infection Control
20	20	QA0241	Bandage Tubular Elastic	8mm x 4cm	Pcs	*		
21	21	QA0060	Bandage, Crepe	8cmx4m	Roll	*		
22	22	QA0070	Bandage, Gauze Non-sterile	7.5cmx10m	Roll	*		
23	23		Biological indicators	e.g. 3M indicators	Pcs	*	for all microbiology labs, all hospitals with autoclaves (require to use weekly) (indicates killing of bacterial spores)	Infection Control
24	24	QA0090	Blades for Surgical Knife	#15	Pcs	*		Oral Health
25	25	QA0091	Blades for Surgical Knife	#22	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
26	26	QA0092	Blades for Surgical Knife	# 30	Pcs	*		
27	27	QA0040	Blood Collection Bag Double (CPDA1)	350ml	Pcs	*		
28	28	QA0038	Blood Collection Bag Single (CPDA1)	250ml	Pcs	*		
29	29	QA0041	Blood Collection Bag Single (CPDA1)	350ml	Pcs	*		
30	30	New	Blood Collection Bag Triple (CPD)	350ml	Pcs	*		
31	31	QA0051	Blood Collection Bag Triple (CPDA1)	350ml	Pcs	*		
32	32	QA0039	Blood Collection Bag (CPD) + additive solution: Blood Bag for 42days	350ml	Pcs	*		
33	33		Blood culture bottle (25 ml brain heart infusion broth and SPS, autoclavable)	50 ml	Btl	*	hospitals with microbiology labs or those that refer to micro lab; diagnose HAI (nosocomial infection); used for paediatric patients or adults with severe anaemia	Infection Control
34	34		Blood culture bottles (50 ml brain heart infusion broth and SPS, autoclavable)	100 ml	Btl	*	hospitals with microbiology labs or those that refer to micro lab; diagnose HAI (nosocomial infection); used for adult patients	Infection Control
35	35		Buld Syringe / mucous aspirator	Small	Pcs	*		
36	36		Buld Syringe / mucous aspirator	Medium	Pcs	*		
37	37		Buld Syringe / mucous aspirator	Large	Pcs	*		
38	38		Catheter Foley, Silicone, Ballon 2 ways 10ml, sterile	CH12	Pcs	*		Decrease risk of urinary infection
39	39		Catheter Foley, Silicone, Ballon 2 ways 10ml, sterile	CH14	Pcs	*		Decrease risk of urinary infection
40	40	QA0150	Catheter Foley, Silicone, Ballon 2 ways 10ml, sterile	CH16	Pcs	*		Decrease risk of urinary infection

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
41	41		Catheter IV cap, sterile (e.g. luer lock) 		Pcs	*	to close catheter or 3 ways stopcock, after the injection of medicine, or IV line during injection, to ensure aseptic procedure.	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
42	42		Catheter IV extension for injection, sterile (e.g.luer lock)		pcs	*	injection of medicine without disconnecting the IV line.	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
43	43	QA0160	Catheter IV with injection port	18G	Pcs	*		
44	44	QA0161	Catheter IV with injection port	20G	Pcs	*		
45	45	QA0162	Catheter IV with injection port	22G	Pcs	*		STD,AIDS
46	46	QA0163	Catheter IV with injection port	24G	Pcs	*		
47	47	QA0164	Catheter IV with injection port	26G	Pcs	*		
48	48		Cervical collar (Rigid)	Small	Pcs	*	Cervical trauma	
49	49		Cervical collar (Rigid)	Medium	Pcs	*	Cervical trauma	
50	50		Cervical collar (Rigid)	Large	Pcs	*	Cervical trauma	
51	51	QA0170	Colostomy Bag, Disposable	38mm	Pcs	*		
52	52		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	2"x2"	Pack	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
53	53		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	3"x3"	Pack	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
54	54		Cotton gauze, sterile pack	4"x4"	Pack	*	for use of dressing wounds and cut, ensuring aseptic procedure	Prevent of surgical site infection (SSI), nosocomial infection
55	55	QA0190	Cotton Wool Absorbent	500g	Roll	*		
56	56	QA0180	Cotton Wool Non Absorbent	500g	Roll	*		
57	57	NQ5015	Developer for X-Ray Film (automatic)	1 Gallon	Btl	*		
58	58	QA0210	Developer for X-Ray Film (manual)	1 Gallon	Btl	*		
59	59	QA0220	Drainage Strip (Delbet)	25x3cm	Pcs	*		
60	60	QA0230	Dressing for burns with Paraffin	10x10cm	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
61	61		Dressing, ABD pad	10x20 or 20x25cm	Pcs	SN	Emergency for large wounds	
62	62		Electric Syringe		Pcs	*		
63	63		ExtensionThree ways Stopcock	25 cm	Pcs	*		
64	64	QA0270	Eye Shields		Pcs	*		
65	65	QA0880	Fixer for X-Ray Film (automatic)	1 Gallon	Btl	*		
66	66	QA0920	Fixer for X-Ray Film (manual)	1 Gallon	Btl	*		
67	67	QA0290	Gauze roll, absorbent (BP17g/m ²)	90cmx91m	Roll	*		
68	68		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Small	Pcs	*		
69	69		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Medium	Pcs	*		
70	70		Glove examination, non sterile, Latex, powder free	Large	Pcs	*		
71	71	QA0319	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	6.5	Pair	*		
72	72	QA0320	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	7	Pair	*		
73	73	QA0321	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	7.5	Pair	*		
74	74	QA0322	Glove Surgical, sterile, latex	8	Pair	SN		
75	75	QA0360	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Small	Pair	*		
76	76	QA0361	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Medium	Pair	*		
77	77	QA0362	Glove, sterile, Long Cuff (for Gynaecological use)	Large	Pair	*		
78	78	QA0330	High Quality Printing Paper UPP- 110s	110mm x 20m	Pcs	*		
79	79		Infusion set with burette 100ml, Disposable	60drops/minute	Pcs	*	for paediatric patients	
80	80		Infusion set with filter, sterile, single use, single pack	20 drops/minute	Pcs	*	for adult patients, prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI) as prevents the need to insert needle into IV bag to allow for drops of fluid	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
81	81		Intraosseous needle	Adult	Pcs	SN	Emergency vascular access	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
82	82		Intraosseous needle	Pediatric	Pcs	SN	Emergency vascular access	
83	83		Lubrication gel for Urinary catheter single use, sterile	5ml	Pack	*	all health facilities need to be able to insert catheter e.g. PPH post delivery in HC	Prevention of urinary tract infection
84	84		Manual Vacuum Aspiration (MVA) Kit (Gynecological)		Kit	SN		MCH
85	85	QA0370	Medical Plastic Bags (Khmer printing, as sample)	7cm x 11cm	Pcs	*		
86	86	QA0913	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	18cm x 24cm	Pcs	*		
87	87	QA0910	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	18cm x 43cm	Pcs	*		
88	88	QA0911	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	24cm x 30cm	Pcs	*		
89	89	QA0914	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	30 cm x 40cm	Pcs	*		
90	90	QA0912	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	35cm x 35cm	Pcs	*		
91	91	QA0915	Medical X ray films, Green sensitive	35cm x 43cm	Pcs	*		
92	92		Monitoring electrode with Micropore Tape Backing and solid gel	Ag/ Agcl	Pcs	*		
93	93	QA0390	Needle Disposable	18G x 1.½"	Pcs	*		
94	94	QA0391	Needle Disposable	19G x 1.½"	Pcs	*		
95	95	QA0392	Needle Disposable	21G x 1.½"	Pcs	*		
96	96	QA0393	Needle Disposable	23G x 1"	Pcs	*		
97	97	QA0394	Needle Disposable	25G x 1"	Pcs	*		
98	98		Needle Disposable	26G x ½"	Pcs	*		
99	99	QA0403	Needle Spinal Disposable	22G/0.7 x 90mm	Pcs	*		
100	100		Needle Spinal Disposable	24G/0.7 x 90mm	Pcs	*		
101	101	QA0402	Needle Spinal Disposable	25G/0.5 x 90mm	Pcs	*		
102	102		Original Perfusor Tubing (Infusion Set)	150 cm	Pcs	*		
103	103		Oxygen mask (Aldolecent)	4	Pcs	*		
104	104		Oxygen mask (Chidren)	3	Pcs	*		
105	105		Oxygen mask (infant)	2	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
106	106		Oxygen mask (neo-natal)	1	Pcs	*		
107	107		Oxygen mask (Pre-Term)	0	Pcs	*		
108	108	QA0451	Oxygen mask with reservoir bag	Children	Pcs	*		
109	109	QA0450	Oxygen mask with reservoir bag	Adult	Pcs	*		
110	110	QA0470	Paper face mask 2 plies		Pcs	*		REMOVE - SEE BELOW
111	111		Parafilm 50mm x 75 m			*		Moisture resistant, flexible, self-sealing thermoplastic sealing film. Used to seal beakers, test tubes, petri dishes. Film is semi-permeable, allowing oxygen and carbon dioxide to pass through the membrane. Supplied in dispenser box 50mm x 75 m. Room temperature storage.
112	112	QA0490	Plaster of Paris	10cm	Roll	*		
113	113	QA0491	Plaster of Paris	15cm	Roll	*		
114	114	QA0492	Plaster of Paris	20cm	Roll	*		
115	115	NP0130	Safety Box for Used Syringe	5L	Pcs	*	to discharge used needles and sharps in microbiology laboratory and other places requiring small box in hospital	
116	116	NP0131	Safety Box for Used Syringe	10 L	Pcs	*	to discharge used needles, syringe and sharps, all health care facilities and all units/depts	
117	117		Safety Box for Used Syringe/needles/ sharp, puncture proof plastic	0.5L		*	to discharge used needles and sharps in microbiology laboratory and other places requiring small box in hospital	Prevention of needle-stick/ sharps injuries. Refer MOH, Cambodia, IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013).

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
118	118		Safety Box for Used Syringe/needles/ sharp, puncture proof plastic	1L		*	to discharge used needles, syringe and sharps, all health care facilities and all units/depts	
119	119	QA0541	Scalp Vein	23G	Pcs	*		
120	120	QA0542	Scalp Vein	25G	Pcs	*		MCH
121	121	QB0500	Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Adult		Pcs	*		
122	122		Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Newborn		Pcs	*		
123	123	QB0501	Sphygmomanometer Aneroid for Pediatric		Pcs	*		
124	124		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Adult		Pcs	SN		
125	125		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Newborn		Pcs	SN		
126	126		Sphygmomanometer Digital for Pediatric		Pcs	SN		
127	127		Spinal board long with securing straps		Pcs	SN	Trauma patients for transport and referral	
128	128		Splint (pelvic binder)		Pcs	SN	Trauma patient decrease bleeding and stabilize pelvic fracture	
129	129		Splint femur traction		Pcs	SN	Trauma patients decrease bleeding in femur fracture	
130	130		Splint rigid		Pcs	SN	Broken bones during emergency	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
131	131		SporAmpule steam BI (100/box)		Amp	*	Biological Indicator (BI) system for monitoring liquid cycles and gravity steam sterilization cycles. Sterilization cycle failure is indicated by a color change from purple to yellow within 48 hours. Geobacillus stearothermophilus is suspended in the culture media in a hermetically sealed glass ampule. 24 month outdate. Refrigerator storage. 100 ampules per box.	
132	132		Sterile Cotton swabs-individually wrapped, 1000/pack 2 packs/box		pcs	*	for all hospitals doing Gram stain only (no culture)	package of 2 swabs (wooden sticks with cotton head) in peel apart peel apart paper wrapper. Sterilized with ethylene oxide. Packaged in units of 500 (1000 total sterile swabs). Room temperature storage.
133	133		Sterile Culture Swab Plus (Amies W/O CH single applicator) 50/pack	Code 220116	Pcs	*	for all hospitals with microbiology labs and those	Each unit is comprised of a sterile peel pouch
134	134	QA0271	Sterile eyes pads		Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
135	135		Sterile specimen containers plastic	50 ml	Pcs	*	urine, sputum, CSF - all facilities should have	Sterile polypropylene specimen cup. Screw on
136	136	QB0530	Stethoscope Binaural		Pcs	*		
137	137		Stomach Wash Out tube, Fraucher Type	CH27	Pcs	*		
138	138		Suture/ Black monofilament double arms spatulates 30cm (Nylon)	10/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
139	139	QA0581	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75 cm (Vicryl)	0	Pcs	*		
140	140	QA0579	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75cm (Vicryl)	2/0	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
141	141	QA0578	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75cm (Vicryl)	3/0	Pcs	*		
142	142		Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75cm (Vicryl)	4/0	Pcs	*		
143	143	QA0576	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid double arms spatulates (S 24)	6/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
144	144	QA0553	Suture/ Catgut Plain 22mm curved cutting 75cm	3/0	Pcs	*		
145	145	QA0554	Suture/ Catgut Plain 25mm½ circle Rb 75cm	2/0	Pcs	*		
146	146	QA0555	Suture/ Catgut Plain 30mm½ circle Rb 75cm	0	Pcs	*		
147	147	QA0561	Suture/ Polyamide 26 mm Curved Rev cutting 75cm (Nylon)	3/0	Pcs	*		
148	148	QA0563	Suture/ Polyamide 30mm ½ circle cutting 75cm (Nylon)	2/0	Pcs	*		
149	149	QA0575	Suture/ Polyamide 30mm ½ circle cutting 75cm (Nylon)	4/0	Pcs	*		
150	150	QA0582	Suture/ Polyglycolic Acid 30mm½ circle round body 75 cm (Vicryl)	1	Pcs	*		
151	151		Suture/ Silk 8mm double needle micro-point spatula ½ circle 30mm	8/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
152	152	QA0644	Suture/ Silk 16mm curved 45mm	4/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
153	153	QA0640	Suture/ Silk 6mm curved 38mm	6/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
154	154		Suture/ Silk double needle micro-point spatula curved 30mm	10/0	Pcs	*		Eye Unit Program
155	155	QA0692	Syringe Disposable	20ml	Pcs	*		
156	156	QA0693	Syringe Disposable	50ml	Pcs	*		
157	157	QA0693	Syringe Disposable	50ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
158	158	QA0661	Syringe Disposable & Needle 23G	5ml	Pcs	*		
159	159	QA0662	Syringe Disposable & Needle 23G	10ml	Pcs	*		
160	160	QA0680	Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	2ml	Pcs	*		
161	161		Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	3ml	Pcs	*	For new born	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
162	162	QA0664	Syringe Disposable & Needle 25G	5ml	Pcs	*		
163	163		Syringe Disposable & Needle 26G	1ml	Pcs	*	For new born	MCH
164	164		Syringe Disposable & Needle 26G-28G	0.1ml	Pcs	*	For new born	MCH
165	165		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	1ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)
166	166		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	2ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
167	167		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	5ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
168	168		Syringe Disposable, sterile, single use	10ml	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
169	169		Syringe for insuline	1ml (100UI)	Pcs	SN		Diabetese
170	170		Syringe with Spiral	50ml	Pcs	*		
171	171		Syringe with Spiral	50cc	Pcs	*	Prevention of catheter associated blood stream infection (CABSI)	
172	172	QA0710	Talc	1kg	Box	*		
173	173	QA0730	Tape Test for Autoclave	19mm x 50m	Roll	*	to test for correct heat obtained to sterilise instruments/supplies; need to have tape on inside of packet if no indicator strips are available (no. 112 below)	Infection Control
174	174	QB0560	Thermometer Oral/Rectal °C		Pcs	*		
175	175	QA0751	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH12	Pcs	*		
176	176	QA0752	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH14	Pcs	*		
177	177	QA0753	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH16	Pcs	*		
178	178	QA0754	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH18	Pcs	*		
179	179	QA0755	Thorax Antireturn Valve Drain + Trocar	CH20	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
180	180		Three way Stopcock, sterile, single use		Pcs	*	Required at all levels of health care facilities, where they put IV line, and inject IV medicine.	essential to prevent blood stream infections
181	181	QA0760	Tongue depressor wood adult		Pcs	*		
182	182		Tourniquet, rubber, single use		Pcs	*	Dedicated equipmnet, for health care facilities with isolation room/ unit.	to prevent nosocomial infection. Refer MOH IPC guidelines.
183	183		Tracheal tube with balloon	#2	Pcs	*		
184	184		Tracheal tube with balloon	#2.5	Pcs	*		
185	185		Tracheal tube with balloon	#3	Pcs	*		
186	186		Tracheal tube with balloon	#3.5	Pcs	*		
187	187		Tracheal tube with balloon	#4	Pcs	*		
188	188		Tracheal tube with balloon	#4.5	Pcs	*		
189	189		Tracheal tube with balloon	#5	Pcs	*		
190	190		Tracheal tube with balloon	#5.5	Pcs	*		
191	191		Tracheal tube with balloon	#6	Pcs	*		
192	192		Tracheal tube with balloon	#6.5	Pcs	*		
193	193		Tracheal tube with balloon	#7	Pcs	*		
194	194		Tracheal tube with balloon	#7.5	Pcs	*		
195	195		Tracheotomy tube	#4	Pcs	*		
196	196	QA0775	Tracheotomy tube	#6	Pcs	*		
197	197	QA0774	Tracheotomy tube	#5	Pcs	*		
198	198	QA0772	Tracheotomy tube	#7	Pcs	*		
199	199	QA0800	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH5	Pcs	*	For Neo-Natal	
200	200		Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH6	Pcs	*	For Neo-Natal	
201	201		Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH7	Pcs	*	For Neo-Natal	
202	202	QA0801	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH8	Pcs	*		
203	203		Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH10	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
204	204	QA0802	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH12	Pcs	*		
205	205	QA0803	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH14	Pcs	*		
206	206	QA0804	Tube Nasogastric/Feeding with Cover	CH16	Pcs	*		
207	207	QA0780	Tube Redon Drain	CH12	Pes	*		
208	208	QA0781	Tube Redon Drain	CH16	Pcs	*		
209	209		Tube Suction Disposable	CH5	Pcs	*	Pre-term baby	
210	210		Tube Suction Disposable	CH6	Pcs	*	Pre-term baby	
211	211	QA0810	Tube Suction Disposable	CH8	Pcs	*		
212	212	QA0811	Tube Suction Disposable	CH12	Pcs	*		
213	213	QA0812	Tube Suction Disposable	CH16	Pcs	*		
214	214	QA0830	Ultra Sound Gel	1 kg	Bttl	*		
215	215		Ultra Sound Gel	5 kg	Bttl	*		
216	216	QA0840	Umbilical cord clamp		Pcs	*		
217	217		Urine Drainage Bag with non-return valve, sterile, single use	2litre	Pcs	*		
218	218		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable	19G	box	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
219	219		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable 	21G	box	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
220	220		Vacutainer blood collection needle, sterile, disposable	23G	box	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
221	221		Vacutainer blood collection tubes (type of tube, refer to laboratory guidance). Example: BD Vacutainer® Blood Collection Tubes	red, lavender, black, grey, light blue	Pcs	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
222	222		Vacutainer direct draw adapter, sterile, disposable. Example: BD Vacutainer® Direct Draw Adapter.		Pcs	*	when having IV line to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries of staff and nosocomial infection (e.g.CABSI)	
223	223		Vacutainer holder		Pcs	*	to prevent needle-stick/ sharps injuries	
Malaria Program								
224	1	ND0080	Rapid Diagnostic Test for PF and others	25 tests	Kit	*	Detect PF and others	
225	2		Rapid Test for G6PD	25 tests	Kit	SN	Detect G6PD enzyme	
Oral Health Program								
226	1		Barbed broach (tire -nerf) to take the nerf from dental canal		Pcs	*		
227	2	NV0021	Burr cylinder Highspeed		Pcs	*		
228	3	NV0023	Burr cylinder Lowspeed		Pcs	*		
229	4	NV0024	Burr round for contra Angle Highspeed		Pcs	*		
230	5	NV0025	Burr round for contra Angle Lowspeed		Pcs	*		
231	6	NV0030	Catridge syringe (metal)	1,8ml	Pcs	*		
232	7		Dental curve Elevator		Pcs	*	For tooth extraction	
233	8		Dental Probe		Pcs	*	For intra oral examination	
234	9		Dental straight Elevator		Pcs	*	For tooth extraction	
235	10		Files Complete set length 21 mm (files used for root treatment)	#15,#20,#25, #30,#35,#40	Pcs	*		
236	11		Lentulo, Complete set (used for root canal treatment)		Pcs	*		
237	12		Matrix bands medium (Metal Matrix)		Pcs	*		
238	13		Mouth mirior		Pcs	*	For intra oral examination	
239	14	NV0160	Needle Dental	27G .21mm	Pcs	*		
240	15	NV0161	Needle Dental	27G . 30mm	Pcs	*		
241	16	NV0162	Needle Dental	27G . 35mm	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
242	17		Surgical blade #11		Pcs	*	For use in surgical Procedure)	
243	18		Tweser		Pcs	*	For intra oral examination	
		Immunization program						
244	1	NP0010	Syringe, Autodestruct 0.05ml + Needle	27G x 3/8	Pcs	*	Consummable Supplies	
245	2	NP0012	Syringe, Autodestruct 0.5ml + Needle	23G x 1	Pcs	*	Consummable Supplies	
		Infection and Prevention Control Program						
246	1		Alcoholmeter (for alcohol hand rub)		Pcs	*	To monitor percentage of alcohol in produced alcohol hand rub (AHR).Refer MOH IPC guidelines (2010)	to perform hand hygiene, one of the most important standard precautions. Must be performed in all levels of health care facility. refer MOH IPC guideline.
247	2		Alcohol wipes, 70% ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL, single use	70%	Pcs	*	disinfect skin, equipment before injection, pre insertion IV catheter, single use	to prevent blood stream infection and catheter associated blood infection (CABSI). National injection safety guidelines (2013)
248	3		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
249	4		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
250	5		Apron, plastic, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
251	6		Apron, plastic, disposable (waterproof)	extra Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
252	7		Cadaver bag (body bag), leakproof		Pcs	*	protect health care worker, family and community from highly infectious disease	
253	8		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
254	9		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
255	10		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
256	11		Coverall, with hood, fluid resistant, disposable	extra-large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes, from re-emerging infectious disease. For health care facilities, including laboratory and rapid response team.	
257	12		Face shield, disposable		Pcs	*	Use: to protect face of health care workers from droplets or splashes	
258	13		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
259	14		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
260	15		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
261	16		Gown, disposable (Liquid and Spash Resistant)	extra Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from droplets or splashes	
262	17		Goggles (reuseable)	Small	Litre	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes into their eyes	
263	18		Goggles (reuseable)	Medium	Litre	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes into their eyes	
264	19		Goggles (reuseable)	Large	Litre	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes into their eyes	
265	20		Hair cover, disposable		Pcs	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes, droplet	
266	21		Head cover, disposable		Pcs	*	Use: for protecting Health Care worker from splashes, droplet	health care facilities with isolation room/unit
267	22		N95 Mask, Health Care Paticulate Respirator-cone or flat fold (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates	TB Program
268	23		N95 Mask, Health Care Paticulate Respirator-cone or flat fold (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates	
269	24		N95 Mask, Health Care Paticulate Respirator-cone or flat fold (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
270	25		Paticulate Respirator, duck shape (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands) 	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates. Duck shape suits better the smaller face (better protection) so need to have 2 types to ensure all staff have good fit	N95 masks are required by microbiology staff (for organisms other than TB hence they are required for CPA 3 labs with micro activities. In addition, it is suggested to have then at all levels, as patients with tuberculosis and other airborne diseases are screened and treated at health centre level (MPA). Tuberculosis is airborn transmitted disease, and staff must wear particulate mask when in the room of patient with active tuberculosis and in the laboratory.
271	26		Paticulate Respirator, cone shape (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates so need to have 2 types to ensure all staff have good fit	
272	27		Paticulate Respirator, duck shape (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates. Duck shape suits better the smaller face (better protection)	
273	28		Paticulate Respirator, cone shape (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates	
274	29		Paticulate Respirator, duck shape (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates. Duck shape suits better the smaller face (better protection)	
275	30		Paticulate Respirator, cone shape (95% or greater filter efficiency against paticulate aerosols free of oil, fluid or splash resistant, double elastic bands)	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers from disease spread by aerosol particulates	
276	31		Fit test kit	1 kit		*	all health workers should test N95 kit to ensure adequate seal	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
277	32		Glove examination, non sterile, Nitrile	Small	Pcs	*	use for staff and patient protection. For health care facilities with isolation unit, and laboratory that need gloves chemical resistant	
278	33		Glove examination, non sterile, Nitrile	Medium	Pcs	*	use for staff and patient protection, chemical resistant. For health care facilities with isolation unit, and laboratory	
279	34		Glove examination, non sterile, Nitrile	Large	Pcs	*	use for staff and patient protection, chemical resistant. For health care facilities with isolation unit, and laboratory	
280	35		Face shield	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (droplets or splashes)	
281	36		Face shield	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (droplets or splashes)	
282	37		Face shield	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (droplets or splashes)	
283	38		Hoots (disposable)		Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers for Ebola(Contact, droplets or splashes)	
284	39		Boots	Small	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
285	40		Boots	Medium	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
286	41		Boots	Large	Pcs	*	Use: to protect health care workers (Contact, droplets or splashes)	
287	42		Shoe covers, single use (disposable)		Pcs	*	Protect health care worker from splashes, contact body fluid	
288	43		Surgical mask, fluid resistant, disposable		Pcs	SN	Protect health care worker and patient from infected droplet	replace QA0470
289	44		Yellow biohazard waste bag	20x30cm	Pcs	*		

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
290	45		Yellow biohazard waste bag	10L	Pcs	*		need more specifications for size smaller than 20 l
291	46		Yellow biohazard waste bag	20 L (450x560 mm)	Pcs	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
292	47		Yellow biohazard waste bag	40 L	Pcs	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
293	48		Yellow biohazard waste bag	220 L	pcs	*		to proper manage infectious waste following MOH recommendation, refer to the MOH IPC guidelines (2010) and National injection safety guidelines (2013), and the Health Care waste management guidelines.
294	49		ziplock, biohazard sign	20x25cm	Pcs	*	for transportation of laboratory tests; prevention of infection (require ziplock bag and follow transportation guidelines)	
295	50		Yellow containers with label	20x30cm	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
296	51		Yellow containers with label	10 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	

Nº	Nº	Code	Description	specifications	Unit	CPA3	Therapeutic category and/or uses (not intended to serve as a substitute to proper and informed clinical judgment)	Comments/Use by specified programs
297	52		Yellow containers with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
298	53		Yellow containers with label	40 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
299	54		Yellow containers with label	220 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
300	55		Brown containers with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for chiminal, medical waste	
301	56		Red containers with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for radioactive waste	
302	57		Yellow plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
303	58		Yellow plastic bag with label	40 litre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
304	59		Yellow plastic bag with label	220 kitre	Pcs	*	Use for infectiouse waste	
305	60		Brown plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for normal waste	
306	61		Red plastic bag with label	20 litre	Pcs	*	Use for normal waste	

Note :

*** : Available**

/ : Not available

SN : Special Need

Essential Medicines List (8th Edition) by

Pharmacological Classification

Disclaimer: This List doesn't precede the main list of Essential Medicines.

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

Name	Dosage Form and Strength	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3
1. ANAESTHETICS					
1.1 General anaesthetics					
halothane (fluorothane)	inhalation	/	/	*	*
ketamine	injection: 50 mg (as hydrochloride)/ml in 10 ml vial	/	/	*	*
propofol	injection: 20 mg/ml	/	/	SN	SN
thiopental	powder for injection: 1 g	/	/	*	*
1.2 Local anaesthetics					
bupivacaine	injection: 0.5% (hydrochloride) in vial	/	/	*	*
ephedrine	injection: 30 mg (hydrochloride)/ml in 1 ml ampoule	/	/	*	*
lidocaine	injection: 2% (hydrochloride)/50 ml n vial	SN	*	*	*
	injection: 1% (hydrochloride) 10 mg/ml in 2 ml in vial	SN	*	*	*
	injection: 2% (hydrochloride) 20 mg/ml in 5 ml vial	SN	*	*	*
	injection for spinal anaesthesia: 5 % (hydrochloride) in 2 m ampoule to be mixed with 7.5% glucose solution	SN	/	*	*
1.3 Preoperative medication and sedation for short-term procedures					
atropine	injection: 1 mg (sulfate) in 1 ml ampoule	*	*	*	*
morphine	injection: 10 mg (sulfate or hydrochloride) in 1 ml ampoule	/	/	*	*
2. MEDICINES FOR PAIN AND PALLIATIVE CARE					
2.1 Non- opioids and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medicines (NSAIMS)					
acetylsalicylic acid	tablet: 500 mg	*	*	*	*
ibuprofen	tablet: 200 mg; 400 mg	/	*	*	*
ibuprofen (ped)	suppository : 250 mg	/	*	*	*
	oral liiquid: 20 mg/ml	/	*	*	*
diclofenac	tablet: 50 mg	/	*	*	*
	injection: 37.5 mg/ml in 2 ml ampoule	/	*	*	*
	tablet: 100 mg; 500 mg	*	*	*	*
	suppository: 250 mg; 500 mg	*	*	*	*
paracetamol	oral liiquid: 125 mg /5 ml	*	*	*	*
	injection: 300 mg in 2 ml	/	*	*	*
	injection IV: 10 mg/ml	/	*	*	*
2.2 Opioid analgesics					
codeine	tablet: 30 mg (phoshate)	/	/	SN	SN
	oral liiquid: 1 mg/ml (phosphate)	/	/	SN	SN
fentanyl	injection: 0.1mg/2 ml	/	/	*	*
morphine	injection: 10 mg (sulfate or hydrochloride) in 1 ml ampoule	/	/	*	*
morphine (lasting 4 hours)	tablet (immediate release): 5 mg (as sulfate)	/	/	SN	SN
	tablet (immediate release): 10 mg (as sulfate)	/	/	SN	SN
morphine (lasting 12 hours)	tablet (slow release) : 10 mg; 20 mg	/	/	SN	SN
	tablet (slow release): 30 mg (sulfate); 100 mg (sulfate)	/	/	SN	SN
oxycodone (lasting 4 hours)	tablet: 5 mg	/	/	SN	SN
oxycodone (lasting 12 hours)	tablet: 20 mg	/	/	SN	SN

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

tramadol	tablet: 50 mg	/	/	SN	*
	tablet: 100 mg	/	/	SN	*
	injection: 100 mg/2 ml	/	/	/	*
2.3 Medicines for other common symptoms in palliative care					
bisacodyl	tablet: 5 mg	/	SN	*	*
dexamethasone	injection: 4 mg/ml in 1 ml ampoule (as disodium phosphate salt)	/	*	*	*
	tablet: 5 mg	/	*	*	*
diazepam	injection: 10mg/2 ml ampoule	SN	*	*	*
hyoscine butylbromide (butylscopolamine)	injection: 20mg/2ml	SN	*	*	*
lactulose	oral liquid: 3.3 g/5 ml	/	SN	*	*
tiemonium (methylsulfate)	tablet: 50 mg	SN	*	*	*
3. MEDICINES USED TO TREAT GOUT AND DISEASE MODIFYING AGENTS IN RHEUMATOID DISORDERS (DMARDS)					
3.1 Medicines for disease of joints					
allopurinol	tablet : 100 mg	*	*	*	*
colchicine	tablet: 600 micrograms	/	SN	*	*
3.2 Disease- modifying agents used in rheumatoid disorders (DMARDS)					
chloroquine	tablet: 250 mg (phosphate)	/	*	*	*
4. ANTALLERGENICS AND MEDICINES USED IN ANAPHYLAXIS					
dexamethasone	injection: 4 mg/ml in 1 ml ampoule (as disodium phosphate salt)	/	*	*	*
diphenhydramine	injection: 4 mg (hydrochloride)/ml	/	SN	SN	SN
epinephrine (adrenaline)	injection: 1 mg (as hydrochloride or hydrogen tartrate) in 1 ml ampoule	SN	*	*	*
	injection IV : 1 mg/10 ml	/	*	*	*
chlorpheniramine	tablet: 4 mg (maleate)	*	*	*	*
hydrocortisone	powder for injection: 100 mg (as sodium succinate) in vial	SN	SN	*	*
prednisolone	tablet: 5 mg	SN	*	*	*
5. ANTIDOTES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES USED IN POISONINGS					
5.1 Non-specific					
charcoal, activated	powder	*	*	*	*
	tablet: 125 mg	*	*	*	*
5.2 Specific					
acetylcysteine	injection: 200 mg/ml in 10 ml ampoule	/	/	SN	*
atropine	injection: 1 mg (sulfate) in 1 ml ampoule	*	*	*	*
calcium gluconate	injection: 100 mg/ml in 10 ml ampoule	SN	*	*	*
naloxone	injection: 400 micrograms (hydrochloride) in 1 -ml ampoule	/	/	SN	SN
pralidoxime	injection: 600 mg	/	/	SN	*
flumazenil	injection: 0.5mg/5 ml in ampoule	/	/	SN	*
6. ANTICONVULSANTS/ANTIEPILEPTICS					
carbamazepine	tablet (scored): 200 mg	/	/	SN	SN
diazepam	tablet: 5 mg	/	*	*	*
	injection: 10mg/2ml in ampoule	SN	*	*	*

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

gabapentin	capsule: 100 mg	/	/	SN	SN
	capsule: 300 mg	/	/	SN	SN
magnesium sulfate	injection: 500 mg/ml in 10 ml ampoule (FOR USE IN ECLAMPSIA AND SEVERE PRE-ECLAMPSIA AND NOT FOR OTHER CONVULSANT DISORDERS)	SN	*	*	*
phenobarbital	tablet: 50 mg	SN	*	*	*
	injection: 200 mg/ml (sodium)	/	SN	*	*
phenytoin	tablet: 100 mg	SN	SN	*	*
	injection: 50 mg/ml in 5 ml vial	/	SN	*	*
valproic acid (sodium valproate)	tablet (enteric coated) : 500 mg	/	/	/	SN
7. ANTI-INFECTIVE MEDICINES					
7.1 Anthelminthics					
7.1.1 Intestinal anthelminthics					
albendazol	tablet (chewable): 400 mg	*	*	*	*
mebendazole	tablet (chewable): 500 mg	*	*	*	*
niclosamide	tablet (chewable): 500 mg	*	*	*	*
praziquantel	tablet: 600 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
7.1.2 Antifilarials					
albendazol	tablet (chewable): 400 mg	*	*	*	*
diethylcarbamazine (dihydrogen citrate)	tablet: 100 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
ivermectin	tablet (scored): 3 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
7.1.3 Antischistosomes					
praziquantel	tablet: 600 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
7.2 Antibacterials					
7.2.1 Beta-lactam medicines					
amoxicillin	tablet: 250 mg; 500 mg	*	*	*	*
	powder for oral liquid: 125 mg/5 ml (anhydrous)	*	*	*	*
	suspension: 250 mg + 62.5 mg/5 ml	/	*	*	*
amoxicillin + clavulanic acid	tablet: 500 mg + 125 mg	/	*	*	*
	powder for injection: 1 g	/	SN	SN	*
	powder for injection: 500 mg	/	*	*	*
ampicillin	powder for injection: 1 g	SN	*	*	*
benzathine benzylpenicillin	powder for injection: 1.44 g benzylpenicillin (=2.4 million IU) in vial	/	SN	SN	SN
benzylpenicillin (penicillin G)	powder for injection: 600 mg (=1 million IU) in vial	/	*	*	*
cefazoline	powder for injection: 1 g (as sodium salt) in vial	/	/	*	*
cefixime	tablet: 200 mg	SN	SN	SN	*
ceftazidime	powder for injection: 1g (as pentahydrate) in vial	/	/	/	*
ceftriaxone	powder for injection: 1 g (as sodium salt) in vial	/	SN	*	*
cloxacillin	tablet: 250 mg (as sodium salt);	/	*	*	*
	tablet: 500 mg (as sodium salt)	SN	*	*	*
	powder for injection: 1 g (as sodium salt) in vial	/	*	*	*
meropenem	powder for injection: 1 g in vial	/	/	/	SN
phenoxymethylpenicillin	tablet: 250 mg (as potassium salt)	*	*	*	*
7.2.2 Other antibacterials					

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

azithromycin	tablet: 250 mg	/	*	*	*	*
	suspension/oral liquid: 200 mg/5 ml	/	*	*	*	*
chloramphenicol	tablet: 500 mg	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
	powder for injection: 1g	/	/	SN	SN	SN
ciprofloxacin	tablet: 250 mg	*	*	*	*	*
	tablet: 500 mg (as hydrochloride)	SN	*	*	*	*
	solution for IV infusion: 2 mg/ml (as hyclate)	/	/	*	*	*
	ear drop: 0.3% drops (as hydrochloride)	*	*	*	*	*
colistin	solution for IV infusion: 150 mg colistin base	/	/	/	/	SN
clarithromycin	tablet: 500 mg	/	/	SN	*	*
co-trimoxazole (sulfamethoxazole + trimethoprim)	injection: 80 mg +16 mg/ml in 5 ml ampoule	/	/	SN	*	*
	tablet: 400 mg+ 80 mg	*	*	*	*	*
	tablet: 800 mg + 160 mg	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
	suspension/oral liquid: 200 mg + 40 mg/5ml	*	*	*	*	*
doxycycline	tablet: 100 mg (as hydrochloride)	*	*	*	*	*
erythromycin (as stearate or ethyl succinate)	tablet: 250 mg	*	*	*	*	*
	tablet: 500 mg	*	*	*	*	*
fosfomycin	powder for oral liquid: 125 mg/5 ml	*	*	*	*	*
	powder for oral liquid: 3 g	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
gentamicin	injection: 80 mg/2 ml in vial	SN	*	*	*	*
metronidazole	tablet: 250 mg	*	*	*	*	*
	oral liquid: 200 mg (as benzoate)/5 ml	*	*	*	*	*
	injection: 500 mg in 100 ml vial	/	*	*	*	*
nitrofurantoin	tablet: 100 mg	/	/	/	/	SN
vancomycin	powder for injection: 250 mg (as hydrochloride) in vial	/	/	/	/	SN
	powder for injection: 1 g (as hydrochloride) in vial	/	/	/	/	SN
7.2.3 Antileprosy medicines						
<i>Medicines used in the treatment of leprosy should never be used except in combination. Combination therapy is essential to prevent the emergence of drug resistance. Colour coded blister packs (MDT blister packs) containing standards two medicine (pouchbiliary leprosy) or three medicine (multibacillary leprosy) combinations for adult and childhood leprosy should be used.</i>						
clofazimine	capsule: 100 mg	/	*	*	*	*
dapsone	tablet: 100 mg	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
MDT Blister packs for MB (Adult)	MDT	*	*	*	*	*
MDT Blister packs for MB (Child)	MDT	*	*	*	*	*
MDT Blister packs for PB (Adult)	MDT	*	*	*	*	*
MDT Blister packs for Pb (Child)	MDT	*	*	*	*	*
7.2.4 Antituberculosis medicines						
ethambutol	tablet: 100 mg	*	*	*	*	*
	tablet: 400 mg	*	*	*	*	*
ethambutol + isoniazid + pyrazinamide + rifampicin	tablet: 275 mg + 75 mg + 400 mg + 150 mg	*	*	*	*	*
isoniazid	tablet: 100 mg	/	*	*	*	*
isoniazid + pyrazinamide + rifampicin	tablet: 30 mg + 150 mg + 60 mg	*	*	*	*	*

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

isoniazid + rifampicin	tablet: 30 mg + 60 mg	*	*	*	*
	tablet: 60 mg + 60 mg	*	*	*	*
	tablet: 75 mg + 150 mg	*	*	*	*
pyrazinamide	tablet: 400 mg	/	*	*	*
rifampicin	tablet: 150 mg	/	*	*	*
streptomycin	powder for injection: 1 g (as sulfate) in vial	SN	*	*	*

Complementary list: Second line Anti-TB medicines.

Second- line anti-TB medicines (Reserve second-line drugs for the treatment of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR-TB) should be used according to Clinical Practices Guidelines)					
amikacin	powder for injection: 500 mg	/	/	/	SN
capreomycin	powder for injection: 1 g (as sulfate) in vial	/	/	/	SN
cycloserine	solid oral dosage form: 250 mg	/	/	/	SN
ethionamide	tablet: 250 mg	/	/	/	SN
gatifloxacin	tablet: 500 mg	/	/	/	SN
kanamycin	powder for injection: 1 g	/	/	/	SN
levofloxacin	tablet: 250 mg	/	/	/	SN
moxifloxacin	tablet: 400 mg	/	/	/	SN
ofloxacin	tablet: 200 mg	/	SN	*	*
prothionamide	tablet: 250 mg	/	/	/	SN
p-aminosalicylic acid	granules : 4 g in sachet	/	/	/	SN

7.3 Antifungal medicines

amphotericin B	powder for injection: 50 mg in vial	/	SN	SN	SN
griseofulvine	tablet: 500 mg	*	*	*	*
clotrimazole	tablet: 100 mg	*	*	*	*
	vaginal tablet: 500 mg	*	*	*	*
	cream: 1%	/	SN	SN	SN
fluconazole	tablet: 100 mg ; 200 mg	/	SN	SN	*
ketoconazole	cream 2%	/	SN	SN	*
nystatin	tablet: 500 000 IU	SN	*	*	*

7.4 Antiviral medicines

7.4.1 Antih herpes medicines

aciclovir	tablet: 200 mg; 400 mg	/	SN	SN	SN
	cream: 15 g	/	SN	SN	SN

7.4.2. ANTIRETROVIRALS

ADULTS					
Nucleoside/Nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitors					
abacavir (ABC)	tablet: 300 mg (as sulfate)	SN	SN	SN	SN
lamivudine (3TC)	tablet: 150 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (TDF)	tablet : 300 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
zidovudine (AZT or ZDV)	capsule: 250 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors					
efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	capsule: 200 mg; 600 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
etravirine	tablet: 100 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

nevirapine (NVP)	tablet: 200 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
Protease inhibitors					
atazanavir	tablet: 300 mg (as sulfate)	SN	SN	SN	SN
atazanavir + ritonavir	tablet: 300 mg + 100 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
darunavir	tablet: 600 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
lopinavir + ritonavir	tablet: 200 mg + 50 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
raltegravir	tablet: 100 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
ritonavir	tablet: 100 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
FIXED-DOSE COMBINATIONS					
abacavir (ABC) + lamivudine (3TC)	tablet: 600 mg + 300 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
efavirenz + lamivudine + tenofovir	tablet: 600 mg +300 mg + 300 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
lamivudine (3TC) +nevirapine (NVP) + zidovudine (AZT)	tablet: 150 mg + 200 mg + 300 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
lamivudine 3TC) + tenofovir (TDF)	tablet: 300 mg + 300 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
lamivudine (3TC) + zidovudine (AZT)	tablet: 150 mg + 300 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
PEDIATRIC					
Nucleoside/Nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitors					
abacavir (ABC)	tablet: 60 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
	oral liquid: 100 mg (as sulfate)/5ml	SN	SN	SN	SN
Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors					
efavirenz (EFV or EFZ)	capsule: 50 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
	tablet: 200 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
etravirine	tablet: 25mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
nevirapine (NVP)	oral liquid: 10 mg/ml	SN	SN	SN	SN
Protease inhibitors					
lopinavir + ritonavir	oral liquid: 80 mg + 20 mg /ml	SN	SN	SN	SN
	tablet: 100 mg + 25 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
darunavir	tablet: 75 mg; 150 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
raltegravir	tablet: 25 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
FIXED-DOSE COMBINATIONS					
abacavir (ABC) + lamivudine (3TC)	tablet: 60 mg + 30 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
abacavir (ABC) + lamivudine (3TC) +zidovudine (AZT)	capsule: 60 mg + 30 mg + 60 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
lamivudine (3TC) +nevirapine (NVP) + zidovudine (AZT)	tablet: 30 mg + 50 mg + 60 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
lamivudine (3TC) + zidovudine (AZT)	capsule: 30 mg + 60 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
7.5 Antiprotozoal medicines					
7.5.1 Antiamoebic and antileishmaniasis medicines					
metronidazole	tablet: 250 mg	*	*	*	*
amphotericin B	powder for injection: 50 mg in vial	/	SN	SN	SN
7.5.2 Antimalarial medicines					
artemeter	injection: 80mg/ml in 1 ml ampoule	SN	*	*	*
artesunate + 5% sodium bicarbonate solution	powder for injection: 60 mg anhydrous artesunic acid + 5% sodium bicarbonate	SN	*	*	*

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

artesunate	rectocap: 50 mg; 200 mg	*	*	*	*
artesunate + mefloquine (A+M)	tablet (3): 25 mg+ 50 mg; 100 mg +200 mg	*	*	*	*
	tablet (6): 25 mg+ 50 mg ; 100 mg + 200mg	*	*	*	*
	tablet: 250 mg	SN	*	*	*
mefloquine	tablet (3): 40 mg + 320 mg	*	*	*	*
dihydro artemisinin + piperaqueine	tablet (6): 40 m g+ 320 mg	*	*	*	*
	tablet (9): 40 m g+ 320 mg	*	*	*	*
	tablet: 300 mg	SN	*	*	*
quinine (as sulfate)	injection: 600 mg /2 ml	SN	*	*	*
primaquine	tablet: 15 mg (as diphosphate)	SN	*	*	*
tetracycline	capsule: 250 mg	*	*	*	*
Rapid Diagnostic Test for PF and others	kit: 25 tests	*	*	*	*
Rapid test for G6PD	kit: 25 tests	/	/	/	SN

8. ANTIMIGRAINE MEDICINES

8.1 For treatment of acute attack

acetylsalicylic acid	tablet: 500 mg	*	*	*	*
ibuprofen	tablet: 400 mg	/	*	*	*
paracetamol	tablet: 100 mg ; 500 mg	*	*	*	*
	oral liquid: 125 mg/ml	*	*	*	*

8.2 For prophylaxis

propranolol	tablet: 40 mg	/	*	*	*
-------------	---------------	---	---	---	---

9. ANTINEOPLASTICS

Medicines listed below should be used according to protocols for treatment of the diseases

9.1 Cytotoxic and adjuvant medicines

bleomycin (as sulfate)	powder for injection: 15 mg in vial	/	/	/	SN
cisplatin	powder for injection: 50mg/50ml	/	/	/	SN
cyclophosphamide	powder for injection: 500 mg in vial	/	/	/	SN
dacarbazine	powder for injection: 100 mg in vial	/	/	/	SN
doxorubicin	vial	/	/	/	SN
etoposide	injection: 20 mg/ml in 5 ml ampoule	/	/	/	SN
flourouracil	injection: 50 mg/ml im 5 ml ampoule	/	/	/	SN
methotrexate	powder for injection: 50 mg/ 2 ml (as sodium salt)	/	/	/	SN
mitomycine	powder for injection: 2 mg in vial	/	/	/	SN
vincristine	powder for injection: 1 mg (sulfate) in vial	/	/	/	SN

9.2 Hormones and antihormones

dexamethasone	injection: 4 mg/ml in 1 ml ampoule (as disodium phosphate salt)	/	*	*	*
hydrocortisone	powder for injection: 100 mg (as sodium succinate) in vial	SN	SN	*	*
tamoxifen	tablet: 20 mg	/	/	/	SN

10. ANTIPARKINSONISM MEDICINES

trihexyphenidyl	tablet: 5 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN
bentropine mesylate	injection: 10 mg/5 ml	/	/	/	SN
	injection: 2 mg /ml	/	/	/	SN
	tablet: 250mg+25mg	/	/	/	SN

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

11. MEDICINES AFFECTING THE BLOOD

11.1 Antianaemia medicines

ferrous fumarate	oral suspension: 100 mg/5ml	*	*	*	*
ferrous sulphate + folic acid	tablet: equivalent to 60 mg iron+ 400 micrograms folic acid	*	SN	SN	SN
folic acid	tablet: 5 mg	*	*	*	*
hydroxocobalamin	injection: 1 mg (as acetate, hydrochloride or as sulfate) in 1 ml ampoule	/	/	SN	*

11.2 Medicines affecting coagulation

etamsylate	injection: 250 mg / 2ml	/	/	*	*
heparin sodium	injection: 5000 IU-ml in 1 ml ampoule	/	/	SN	SN
phytomenadione (vitamin K1)	injection: 10 mg/ml	*	*	*	*
tranexamic acid	injection: 100mg/ml in 5ml ampoule	/	/	*	*

12. BLOOD PRODUCTS AND PLASMA SUBSTITUTES OF HUMAN ORIGIN

12.1 Human immunoglobulins

anti-rabies immunoglobulin	injection:150 IU/ml in vial	/	SN	SN	SN
----------------------------	-----------------------------	---	----	----	----

12.2 Plasma substitutes

dextran 40	injectable solution: 500 ml in vial	/	*	*	*
plasma substitute	injectable solution: 500 ml in vial	/	*	*	*

13. CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINES

13.1 Antianginal medicines

isosorbide dinitrate	tablet: 100 mg	/	*	*	*
nitroglycerin	injection: 5 mg/ml in ampoule	/	/	/	SN

13.2 Antiarrhythmic medicines

adenosine	injection: 6 mg/ 2 ml	/	/	/	SN
amiodarone	injection: 50 mg/ml in 3 ml ampoule (hydrochloride) tablet:100 or 200 mg (hydrochloride)	/	/	SN	*
diltiazem	injection: 5 mg/ml in ampoule	/	/	/	SN
digoxin	tablet: 250 micrograms injection 1M : 1 mg (as HCL or hydrogen tartrate) in 10 ml ampoule	/	*	*	*
epinephrine (adrenaline)	injection IV : 1 mg (as HCL or hydrogen tartrate) in 10 ml ampoule	/	*	*	*

13.3 Antihypertensive medicines

atenolol	tablet: 50 mg	*	*	*	*
amlodipine	tablet: 5 mg ; 10 mg	SN	*	*	*
enalapril	tablet: 10 mg	SN	*	*	*
captopril	tablet: 25 mg	SN	*	*	*
nicardipine	injection: 10 mg/50 ml	/	/	SN	*
nifedipine	tablet: 20 mg (retard)	/	*	*	*
hydralazine	tablet: 25 mg powder for injection: 20 mg (hydrochloride) in ampoule	*	*	*	*
hydrochlorothiazide	tablet: 25 mg; 50 mg	SN	*	*	*
losartan potassium	tablet: 50 mg	/	SN	SN	*
methyldopa	tablet: 250 mg	SN	*	*	*

13.4 Medicines used in heart failure

enalapril	tablet: 10 mg	/	/	SN	SN
-----------	---------------	---	---	----	----

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

furosemide	tablet: 40 mg	SN	*	*	*	*
	injection: 20mg/2 ml in ampoule	/	*	*	*	*
hydrochlorothiazide	tablet: 25 mg	*	*	*	*	*
hydrochlorothiazide	tablet: 50 mg	*	*	*	*	*
dobutamine	injection: 12.5 mg/ml in 20 ml	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
dopamine	injection: 40 mg/ml (hydrochloride) in 5 ml vial	/	/	SN	*	*
13.5 Antithrombotic medicines						
acetylsalicylic acid	tablet: 100 mg	*	*	*	*	*
streptokinase	powder for injection: 1.5 million IU in vial	/	/	SN	SN	SN
13.6 Lipid-lowering agents						
fenofibrate	tablet: 200 mg	/	/	*	*	*
simvastatine	tablet: 20 mg	/	/	*	*	*
14. DERMATOLOGICAL MEDICINES (topical)						
14.1 Antifungal medicines						
clotrimazole	cream: 1%	*	*	*	*	*
	ear drop: 1%	*	*	*	*	*
ketoconazole	cream: 2%	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
miconazole	cream: 2%	SN	SN	SN	SN	*
14.2 Anti-infective medicines						
fusidic acid	cream: 2%	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
gentian violet	powder: 25 mg in jar	*	*	*	*	*
polyvidone iodine	solution: 10% (equivalent to 1 % available iodine)	*	*	*	*	*
14.3 Anti-inflammatory and antipruritic medicines						
clobetasol propionate	cream: 0.05%	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
	lotion: 0.05%	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
crotamiton	cream: 10%	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
benzoic acid + salicylic acid	cream: 6% + 3%	*	*	*	*	*
betamethasone	ointment: 0.1% (as valerate)	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
betamethasone + fucidic acid	ointment: 0.05 % + 2 % in 15 mg -tube	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
betamethasone + salicylic acid	ointment: .005% + 3%	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
hydrocortisone	ointment: 1 % (as acetate)	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
tretinoin	cream: 0.05%	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
triamcinolone acetonide	cream: 0.1% 30 g	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
14.4 Medicines affecting skin differentiation and proliferation						
benzoyl peroxide	cream: 5% in tube	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
urea	cream: 10 % (100 mg tube)	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
zink oxide	10 % (500 g)	*	*	*	*	*
petroleum jelly (vaseline)	cream: 500 g	*	*	*	*	*
14.5 Scabicides and pediculicides						
benzyl benzoate	lotion: 25%	*	*	*	*	*
15. DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS						
15.1 Ophthalmic medicines						
fluorescein	eye drops: 2% (sodium salt)	/	/	/	/	*
tropicamide	eye drops: 1%	/	/	/	/	*

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

16. DISINFECTANTS AND ANTISEPTICS (INFECTION CONTROL AND PREVENTION)									
16.1 Antiseptics									
acetic acid	5% 750 ml	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
chlorhexidine	solution: 20 % (gluconate)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
ethanol	solution: 96%	/	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
hydrogen peroxide	solution: 3%	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
polyvidone iodine	solution: 10% (equivalent to 1 % available iodine)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
liquid soap for hand washing	liquid soap: 500 ml in bottle	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16.2 Disinfectants									
alcohol iodine	solution: 200ml	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
alcohol based hand rub	solution containing ethanol 80% volume/volume	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
glycerol	solution: 98%	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
isopropyl alcohol	solution: 98%	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
sodium hypochloride (bleach)	solution: 5 or 6 %	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
glutaral	solution: 2%	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
peracetic acid	solution	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17. DIURETICS									
furosemide	tablet: 40 mg	SN	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	injection: 10mg/ml in 2 ml ampoule	/	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
hydrochlorothiazide	tablet: 25 mg; 50 mg	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18. GASTROINTESTINAL MEDICINES									
18.1 Antiulcer medicines									
aluminium hydroxide +magnesium hydroxide	tablet: 125 mg + 250 mg	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
omeprazole	tablet : 20 mg	/	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	powder for injection: 40 mg in vial	/	/	/	SN	*	*	*	*
ranitidine	tablet: 150 mg (as hydrochloride)	/	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	injection: 25 mg/ml in 2 ml ampoule	/	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18.2 Antiemetic medicines									
metoclopramide	injection: 10 mg/2ml (hydrochloride)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	tablet: 10 mg (hydrochloride)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
ondansetron	oral liquid: 8 mg/4 ml	/	/	/	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
	tablet: 8 mg	/	/	/	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
18.3 Laxatives									
bisacodyl	tablet: 5 mg	/	SN	*	*	*	*	*	*
18.4 Medicines used in diarrhoea									
loperamide	tablet: 2 mg	/	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
oral rehydration salts	powder for dilution	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
zink sulfate (for children)	solid oral dosage form: 20 mg	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. HORMONES, CONTRACEPTIVES AND OTHER ENDOCRINE MEDICINES									
19.1 Adrenal hormones and androgens									
hydrocortisone	tablet: 10 mg	/	/	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
noradrenaline	injection:1 mg/1 ml in 4 ml ampoule	/	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN	*
octreotide	injection : 0.05mg/ml in 1 ml ampoule	/	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN	*

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

19.2 CONTRACEPTIVES						
19.2.1 Oral hormonal contraceptives						
ethinyloestradiol + levonorgestrel + ferrous fumarate	tablet : 30 micrograms + 150 micrograms + 75 mg	*	*	*	*	*
levonorgestrel (progesterone only pill)	tablet : 30 micrograms (pack of two)??	*	*	*	*	*
levonorgestrel	tablet: 1.5 mg	*	*	*	*	*
19.2.2 Injectable hormonal contraceptives						
medroxyprogesterone acetate (depo)	depot injection : 150 mg/ml in 1-ml vial	*	*	*	*	*
19.2.3 Intrauterine devices						
IUD: copper-containing device	T380A	*	*	*	*	*
implant: levonorgestrel- releasing intrauterine system	75 mg of levonorgestrel	*	*	*	*	*
19.2.4 Barrier methods						
condom	49mm	*	*	*	*	*
19.2.5 Implantable contraceptives						
subdermal implant: etonogestrel- releasing implant	single rod etonogestrel- releasing implant, containing 68 mg of etonogestrel	*	*	*	*	*
19.3 Insulins and other medicines used for diabetes						
glizalide	tablet: 80 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN	*
glibenclamide	tablet: 5 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN	*
metformin	tablet: 500 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN	*
insulin injection (long acting)	injection: 100 IU/ml in 10-ml vial	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
insulin (intermediate/rapid acting- 3-6 hours efficacy)	injection: 40 IU/ml in 10-ml vial	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
premixed insulin 70/30	injection: 100 IU/ml in 10-ml vial	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
metformin	injection: 100 IU/ml in 10-ml vial	/	/	SN	SN	SN
	tablet: 500 mg (hydrochloride)	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
19.4 Thyroid hormones and antithyroid medicines						
levothyroxine	tablet: 50 micrograms	/	/	SN	SN	SN
propylthiouracil	tablet: 50 mg	/	/	SN	SN	SN
neomercazole	tablet: 5 mg	/	/	SN	SN	SN
neomercazole	tablet: 20 mg	/	/	SN	SN	SN
20. IMMUNOLOGICALS						
20.1 Sera and immunoglobulins						
antitetanus immunoglobulin	injection: 1500 IU in vial	/	/	*	*	*
neuro polyvalent snake antivenom (antivenom immunoglobulin)	injection: 10 mg	/	*	*	*	*
hemato polyvalent snake antivenom (antivenom immunoglobulin)	injection: 10 mg	/	*	*	*	*
20.2 VACCINES						
BCG vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	20 doses	*	*	*	*	*
diphtheria, tetanus toxoid, pertussis (DTP) + hepatitis B + haemophilus	1 dose	*	*	*	*	*
influenza type B (H1b) vaccine (+VVM)	1 dose	*	*	*	*	*
hepatitis B vaccine (+VVM)	1 dose	*	*	*	*	*
HPV vaccine	1 dose	*	*	*	*	*
measles vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	10 doses	*	*	*	*	*
measles + rubella vaccine with diluent (+VVM)	10 doses	*	*	*	*	*
pneumococcal conjugate vaccine 13 (+VVM)	1 dose	*	*	*	*	*
inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine (+VVM)	5 doses	*	*	*	*	*

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

Trivalent oral poliomyelitis vaccine (TOPV) with dropper (+VVM)	10 doses	*	*	*	*	*
tetanus toxoid vaccine	10 doses	*	*	*	*	*
japanese encephalitis vaccine	5 doses	*	*	*	*	*
rabies vaccine	2.5 IU/1 ml	*	*	*	*	*
syringe, autodestruct 0.05 ml + needle		*	*	*	*	*
syringe, autodestruct 0.5 ml + needle		*	*	*	*	*
21. MUSCLE RELAXANTS (PERIPHERALLY-ACTING) AND CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS						
neostigmine	injection: 500 micrograms in 1-ml ampoule	/	/	*	*	*
suxamethonium	injection: 100 mg (chloride)/ml in 2-ml ampoule	/	/	*	*	*
vecuronium	powder for injection: 4 mg (bromide) in vial	/	/	*	*	*
22. OPHTHALMOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS						
22.1 Anti-infective agents						
moxifloxacin eye drop	solution: 0.5% (hydrochloride)	/	/	SN	*	*
natamycin	solution (eye drops): 5%	/	/	SN	*	*
tetracycline	eye ointment: 1% (hydrochloride)	*	*	*	*	*
22.2 Anti-inflammatory agents						
fluorometholone	solution (eye drops): 1%	/	/	SN	*	*
prednisolone	eye drops: 1 % (acetate)	/	/	/	/	*
olopatadine	eye drops: 0.1% (hydrochloride)	/	/	SN	*	*
22.3 Local anaesthetics						
tetracaine	eye drops: 0.5% (hydrochloride)	/	/	/	/	*
22.4 Miotics and antiglaucoma medicines						
acetazolamide	tablet: 250 mg	/	/	/	/	*
pilocarpine	solution: 2% (hydrochloride or nitrate)	/	/	/	/	*
timolol	solution: 0.5% (as hydrogen maleate)	/	/	/	/	*
travoprost (travatan) ophtalmic	solution: 0.004%/2.5 ml	/	/	SN	*	*
viscoelastic solution (syringe 3 ml)	solution: 3 ml	/	/	/	/	*
22.5 Mydriatics						
atropine sulfate	eye drops: 1%	/	/	/	/	*
22.6 Anti-vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)						
bevacizumab	injection: 25 mg/ml	/	/	SN	*	*
23. OXYTOCICS AND ANTIOXYTOCICS						
23.1 Oxytocics						
ergometrine	injection: 200 micrograms (hydrogen maleate) in 1 ml ampoule	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
misoprostol	tablet: 200 micrograms	/	SN	*	*	*
mifepriston + misoprostol	tablet: 200 mg + 200 micrograms	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
oxytocin	injection : 10 IU in 1-ml	*	*	*	*	*
23.2 Antioxytocics						
nifedipine	immediate-release capsule : 10 mg	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
24. MEDICINES FOR MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS						
24.1 Medicines used in psychotic disorders						
chlorpromazine	tablet : 100 mg (hydrochloride)	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
	tablet: 25 mg (hydrochloride)	/	*	*	*	*
	injection: 25 mg (hydrochloride)/ml in 2 ml ampoule	/	/	SN	SN	SN
clozapine	tablet : 100 mg	/	/	SN	SN	SN

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

fluphenazine	injection : 25 mg (decanoate) in 1-ml ampoule	/	/	/	/	SN
haloperidol	tablet : 5 mg	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
	tablet : 10 mg	/	/	/	SN	SN
	injection: 5 mg in 1 ml ampoule	/	/	/	SN	SN
	injection: 50mg in 1 ml ampoule	/	/	/	SN	SN
	tablet : 10 mg	/	/	/	SN	SN
thioridazine						
24.2 Medicines used in depressive disorders						
amitriptyline	tablet : 25 mg (hydrochloride)	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
	tablet : 50 mg (hydrochloride)	/	/	/	SN	SN
fluoxetine	tablet : 20 mg (as hydrochloride)	/	/	/	/	SN
imipramine	tablet: 25 mg	/	SN	SN	SN	SN
nortriptyline	tablet : 25 mg (hydrochloride)	/	/	/	SN	SN
olanzapine	tablet : 10 mg	/	/	/	/	SN
perphenazine	tablet : 8 mg	/	/	/	SN	SN
24.3 Medicines used in bipolar disorders						
carbamazepine	tablet (scored) : 200 mg	/	/	/	SN	SN
lithium carbonate	tablet : 300 mg	/	/	/	SN	SN
24.4 Medicines for anxiety disorders						
diazepam	tablet : 5 mg	/	*	*	*	*
	injection : 10mg/2 ml in ampoule	SN	*	*	*	*
24.5 Medicines used for obsessive compulsive disorders						
clomipramine	capsule : 25 mg (hydrochloride)	/	/	/	SN	SN
24.6 Medicines for disorders due to psychoactive substance use						
nicotine replacement therapy (NRT)	chewing gum : 2 mg (polacrilex)	/	/	/	/	SN
	transdermal patch : 7-21 mg/24 hours	/	/	/	/	SN
methadone	concentrate for oral liquid : 10 mg/ml (hydrochloride)	/	/	/	/	SN
amphetamine urine test	strip	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
methamphetamine urine test	strip	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
morphine urine test	strip	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
25. MEDICINES ACTING ON RESPIRATORY TRACT						
25.1 Antiasthmatic and medicines for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease						
beclomethasone	inhalaton (aerosol) : 50 micrograms per dose	/	/	*	*	*
	inhalaton (aerosol) : 100 micrograms per dose	/	/	*	*	*
ipratropium bromide	inhalaton (aerosol) : 20 micrograms	/	/	*	*	*
	inhalaton (aerosol) : 500 micrograms	/	/	*	*	*
salbutamol	tablet : 4 mg	*	*	*	*	*
	inhalaton (aerosol) : 100 micrograms (as sulfate) per dose	SN	*	*	*	*
	injection : 50 micrograms (as sulfate) in 5 -ml ampoule	/	*	*	*	*
25.2 Antitussive						
bromhexine	tablet : 8 mg	*	*	*	*	*
	syrup : 4 mg/5 ml in 60 ml	*	*	*	*	*
25.3 Specific medicines for neonatal care						

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

caffeine citrate	injection: 20mg/ml (equivalent to 20 mg caffeine base/ml)	/	SN	SN	SN
26. SOLUTIONS CORRECTING WATER, ELECTROLYTE AND ACID-BASE DISTURBANCES					
26.1 Oral					
oral rehydration salts	sachet: 20.5 g	*	*	*	*
potassium chloride	tablet: 600 mg	SN	*	*	*
26.2 Parenteral					
dextran 40 HES 130/0.04% + IV giving set	injectable solution: 500 ml in vial	/	*	*	*
dextrose 5% + saline 0.45%	injectable solution: 500 ml	/	*	*	*
dextrose 5% + IV giving set	injectable solution: 500 ml	*	*	*	*
dextrose 10% + giving set	injectable solution: 500 ml	SN	*	*	*
dextrose 50%	injectable solution: 50ml	SN	*	*	*
dextrose 5 % in acetate ringers solution+ IV set	injectable solution: 500 ml	/	SN	SN	SN
dextrose 5% + 0.225% Saline+ IV giving set	injectable solution: 500 ml	/	*	*	*
dextrose 5 % in 1/3 saline + IV set	injectable solution: 500 ml	/	SN	SN	SN
dextrose/glucose with sodium chloride (NSS) + IV set	injectable solution: 500 ml (5% glucose + 0.45% NCL)	*	*	*	*
potassium chloride	solution: 10 %- in 10 ml ampoule	/	*	*	*
ringers lactate solution	injectable solution: 1000 ml in bottle	*	*	*	*
ringers lactate solution + IV set	injectable solution: 500 ml in bottle	*	*	*	*
sodium chloride/normal saline (NSS) 0.9% isotonic	solution for dilution: 5 ml in ampoule; 10 ml in ampoule injectable solution: 500 ml in bottle injectable solution: 1000 ml in bottle	SN	SN	SN	SN
sodium (hydrogen) carbonate	injectable solution: 8.4% in 20 ml ampoule	/	*	*	*
water for injection	5 ml; 10 ml in ampoule	SN	*	*	*
27. VITAMINS AND MINERALS					
pyridoxine (vitamin B6)	tablet: 10 mg; 50 mg	*	*	*	*
retinol (Vitamin A)	capsule: 100,000 IU; 200,000 IU	*	*	*	*
thiamine (vitamin B1)	tablet : 50 mg	*	*	*	*
multivitamin +mineral for pediatric	powder for solution	*	*	*	*
multivitamin +mineral	tablet	*	*	*	*
28. EAR, NOSE AND THROAT MEDICINES					
ciprofloxacin	ear drop: 1%	*	*	*	*
clotrimazol	ear drop: 1%	*	*	*	*
29. MEDICINES FOR ORAL HEALTH					
calcium hydroxide		/	*	*	*
composite light cure high brand microfiller 4 g (clor A3, A3.5) for restorative filling dental cavity		/	*	*	*
eugenol USP	10 ml in vial	SN	*	*	*
fluoride gel	gel: 113 g	*	*	/	/
fluoride varnish	10 ml	*	*	/	/
glass ionometer for Rest Gc Fuji II	powder: 15 g + liquid 10 mg	*	*	*	*
glass ionometer for Rest Gc Fuji IX	powder: 15 g + liquid 10 mg	*	*	*	*
glass ionometer for Rest Gc Fuji VII	powder : 15 g + liquid 10 mg	*	*	*	*
lidocaine + epinephrine (adrenalin)	dental cartridge: 2 % (hydrochloride) + epinephrine 1:80 000	*	*	*	*

ESSENTIAL MEDICINES LIST- 8TH EDITION

lidocaine	injection: 2 % (hydrochloride) in vial	*	*	*	*	*
sodium flouride	powder	SN	SN	*	*	*
zink oxide	powder: 1 kg	*	*	*	*	*
30. FOOD SUPPLEMENTS (NUTRITION PROGRAM)						
Rehydration Solution for Malnutrition (ReSomal)	powder for solution: 42.1 g in sachet/box	/	/	SN	SN	SN
Therapeutic Milk F-75	powder for solution: 410 g in sachet/box	/	/	SN	SN	SN
Therapeutic Milk F-100	powder for solution: 456 g in sachet/box	/	/	SN	SN	SN
Multiple Micronutrient Powder	powder for solution: 1 g in sachet/box	*	SN	SN	SN	SN
Therapeutic food BP-100	510 g	SN	SN	SN	SN	SN
31. Miscellaneous						
soda lime (chaux sodée)	powder: 4.5 kg	/	/	SN	*	*
sodium dichloroisocyanurate (water purification)	tablet: 167 mg	/	*	*	*	*

Microbiology

MICROBIOLOGY ITEMS AND SPECIFICATIONS - for all hospitals with microbiology laboratory

	REAGENTS	SIZE	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Generic Specifications
1	N,N,N,N-Tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride	1 bottle	/	/	/	*	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride powder used as a test reagent in microbiology for the classification of cytochrome oxidase positive aerobic microorganisms. For oxidase reagent, use a fresh 1% aqueous solution in distilled water. Store powder dry at room temperature.
2	Oxidase (50 vials/box)	1 box	/	/	/	*	Test reagent in microbiology for the classification of cytochrome oxidase positive aerobic microorganisms. Oxidase Reagent Droppers contain 0.5 mL of a 1% aqueous solution of N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl- p-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride which has been formulated with agents to ensure maximum stability. This reagent is hermetically sealed in an ampule, which affords protection of the solution from chemical instability until expiration date.
3	Rapid indole (DMACA) 1 box/200 tests	1 box	/	/	/	*	DMACA Indole Reagent Droppers are used in a rapid spot test for determining the ability of bacteria to produce indole by the deamination of tryptophan. The production of indole is used as an aid in differentiating certain genera and species within the same genus. p-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde (DMACA) has been shown to be sensitive to the production of indole. This reagent is hermetically sealed in an ampule, which affords protection of the solution from chemical instability until expiration date.
4	Kovacs indole reagent 1 bottle 100ml	1 bottle	/	/	/	*	Solution of 4-(dimethylamino)benzaldehyde and hydrochloric acid in n-butanol. 100ml per bottle. Storage 2-8 degrees Centigrade. This reagent is for detecting the production of indole and differentiating Gram negative bacilli. In the presence of oxygen, some bacteria, like E. coli, are able to split tryptophan into indole and α -aminopropionic acid.
5	PYR test kit 100 disc/box and 20ml chromogenic solution	1 box	/	/	/	*	L-pyrrolidonyl -B-naphthylamide impregnated 3/8 "disks which serve as a substrate for the detection of pyrrolidonyl peptidase plus chromogenic developer. Kit of 100 disks plus 20 ml. of chromogenic developer.
6	Coagulase plasma 6 x 5ml/1 box	1 box	/	/	/	*	Lyophilized rabbit plasma with EDTA . Stored at 2-8 degrees Centigrade. 6 vials per box. Each vial requires reconstitution with 5mL sterile deionized water. Used for definitive identification of Staphylococcus aureus. Staph aureus produces a coagulase enzyme that will clot plasma. Used to test for bound and free coagulase.
7	Optochin discs - 5 cartridges x 50 discs/unit	1 unit	/	/	/	*	Optochin is for the differentiation of Streptococcus pneumoniae from other streptococci. Paper discs ready impregnated with 5 micrograms of 'Optochin' (ethylhydrocuprein hydrochloride). Pneumococci are sensitive to 'Optochin' so that a culture shows a zone of inhibition around the impregnated disc, whilst streptococci either grow right up to the edge of the disc or, occasionally, show a very small zone of inhibition. Stored frozen -20 degree Centigrade, refrigerated when in use.
8	Polymyxin B discs 300 IU (5 cartridges x 50 discs/unit)	1 unit	/	/	/	*	Polymyxin B 300 IU impregnated paper discs used for disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth dispensing. 1 box contains 10 cartridges.
9	Novobiocin disc 5ug (50 discs/unit)	1 unit	/	/	/	*	5ug of novobiocin on high quality 6mm diameter filter paper disks. Used to identify Staphylococcus saprophyticus, an important uropathogen. Stored at -20 degrees Centigrade until opened and then at 2-8 during use.
10	Indoxyl acetate disc 25 discs/vial	1 vial	/	/	/	*	Reagent discs are impregnated with indoxyl acetate. Stored in original container at 2-8°C until used. Protect from light. 25 discs per vial.

MICROBIOLOGY ITEMS AND SPECIFICATIONS - for all hospitals with microbiology laboratory

	REAGENTS	SIZE	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Generic Specifications
11	Gram stain reagents (4 x 240 ml)	1 kit	/	/	SN	*	The gram stain reagent kit consists of 4 prepared bottles. 1. Crystal Violet (a prepared solution of crystal violet, Isopropanol, Ethanol/Methanol, and distilled water. 2. Stabilized Gram Iodine (a prepared solution of Polyvinylpyrrolidone-Iodine Complex, Potassium Iodide, and Distilled Water. 3. Gram decolorizer (acetone and isopropanol) 4. Gram counterstain (Safranin O, Ethanol/Methanol and distilled water. All four reagent bottles are stored at room temperature and have expiration dates on the bottles. Gram staining is the first step in classifying microorganisms so they can be identified more easily. Each reagent bottle contains 240 ml.
12	Cryptococcus antigen Lateral Flow Assay (50 tests)	1 pack	/	/	/	*	Lateral flow (immunochromatographic dipstick) assay for the qualitative and semiquantitative detection of cryptococcal antigen. Must have sensitivity to all four serotypes of Cryptococcus, including C. gattii. Two year shelf-life, room temperature storage, no specimen pre-treatment, internal Quality Control, FDA approved
13	India Ink		/	/	*	*	
14	Salmonella O Antiserum Group Poly A-I and Vi (3ml)	1 vial	/	/	/	*	Salmonella O, H and Vi Antisera are lyophilized, polyclonal rabbit antisera containing approximately 0.2% sodium azide as a preservative. Store lyophilized and rehydrated Salmonella O, H and Vi Antisera at 2 – 8°C. Each vial is rehydrated with 3 mL of sterile 0.85% NaCl solution.
15	McFarland latex standard 0.5	1 vial	/	/	/	*	McFarland Standard, Latex Equivalent # 0.5, used for Kirby-Bauer inoculum, 8ml, 16x100mm tubes
16	Sodium Desoxycholate	1 bottle	/	/	/	*	Anionic detergent extracted from bovine bile. Available in liquid form in 10% solution. Used for bile solubility test to identify Streptococcus pneumoniae. Also can be purchased in powdered form and diluted to 10% with sterile water.
17	Catalase (50 vials/box)	1 box	/	/	/	*	Catalase Reagent Droppers contain: (approximately) 3% Hydrogen Peroxide and 0.05% or less of stabilizer. Room temperature storage. Store out of light. 50 vials per box.
18	KWIK-STIK Antimicrobial Sensitivity Testing QC set (2 pack) S.pneumoniae ATCC 49619, H.influenzae ATCC 49247, E.coli ATCC 25922, P.aeruginosa ATCC 27853, S.aureus ATCC 25923, E.faecalis ATCC 29212, Neisseria gonorrhoeae ATCC 49226	1 pack	/	/	/	*	American Type Culture Collection QC bacteria in a lyophilized pellet, with a hydrating fluid and an inoculating swab all in one self-contained device. One set to contain seven ATCC QC bacteria. Seven organism packs per set. Two swabs per organism per pack. Organisms include: S.pneumoniae ATCC 49619, H.influenzae ATCC 49247, E.coli ATCC 25922, P.aeruginosa ATCC 27853, S.aureus ATCC 2592, E.faecalis ATCC 29212, Neisseria gonorrhoeae ATCC 49226. Must be traceable to reference culture. Must include an online certificate of analysis. Stored at temperature -80 degree C.
19	KWIK-STIK E.coli ATCC 35218 (2 pack) (beta lactamase producer)	1 pack	/	/	/	*	American Type Culture Collection QC bacteria in a lyophilized pellet, with a hydrating fluid and an inoculating swab all in one self-contained device. Two swabs per pack Each swab providing E.coli ATCC 35218. Must be traceable to reference culture. Must include an online certificate of analysis.
20	S.pneumoniae ATCC 49619		/	/	/	*	American Type Culture swab of Streptococcus pneumoniae 49619 with hydrating fluid and an inoculating swab in one self-contained device. 5 swabs per package. Must be traceable to reference culture. Must include online certificate of analysis.
21	H.influenzae ATCC 49247		/	/	/	*	American Type Culture swab of Haemophilus influenza strain 49247 with hydrating fluid and an inoculating swab in one self-contained device. 5 swabs per package. Must be traceable to reference culture. Must include online certificate of analysis.

MICROBIOLOGY ITEMS AND SPECIFICATIONS - for all hospitals with microbiology laboratory

	REAGENTS	SIZE	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Generic Specifications
22	E.coli ATCC 25922		/	/	/	*	American Type Culture swab of E. coli strain 25922 with hydrating fluid and an inoculating swab in one self-contained device. 5 swabs per package. Must be traceable to reference culture. Must include online certificate of analysis.
23	P.aeruginosa ATCC 27853		/	/	/	*	American Type Culture swab of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 27853 with hydrating fluid and an inoculating swab in one self-contained device. 5 swabs per package. Must be traceable to reference culture. Must include online certificate of analysis.
24	S.aureus ATCC 25923		/	/	/	*	American Type Culture swab of Staphylococcus aureus strain 25923 with hydrating fluid and an inoculating swab in one self-contained device. 5 swabs per package. Must be traceable to reference culture. Must include online certificate of analysis.
25	E.faecalis ATCC 29212		/	/	/	*	American Type Culture swab of Enterococcus faecalis strain 29212 with hydrating fluid and an inoculating swab in one self-contained device. 5 swabs per package. Must be traceable to reference culture. Must include online certificate of analysis.
26	Neisseria gonorrhoeae ATCC 49226		/	/	/	*	American Type Culture swab of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strain 49226 with hydrating fluid and an inoculating swab in one self-contained device. 5 swabs per package. Must be traceable to reference culture. Must include online certificate of analysis.
27	KWIK-STIK E.coli ATCC 35218 (2 pack) (beta lactamase producer)	1 pack	/	/	/	*	American Type Culture Collection QC bacteria in a lyophilized pellet, with a hydrating fluid and an inoculating swab all in one self-contained device. Must be traceable to reference culture. Must include an online certificate of analysis.
28	API 20E	Box/25p cs	/	/	/	*	
29	API 20NE	Box/25p cs	/	/	/	*	
	CULTURE MEDIA REQUIREMENTS	SIZE					Generic Specifications
1	Blood agar plates-ready made	1 pack	/	/	/	*	Ready made Sheep blood agar plates contain 1.5% Tryptone, 0.5% soytone, 0.5% sodium chloride, 1.5% agar, and 5% sheep blood. 100mm plates, 20 plates per pack. Sterile. Stored refrigerated.
2	Chocolate agar plate	1 pack	/	/	/	*	Ready made Chocolate Agar plates contain Pancreatic Digest of Casein, Selected Meat Peptone, Corn Starch, Dipotassium Phosphate, Monopotassium Phosphate, Sodium Chloride, Agar, Hemoglobin, IsoVitaleX Enrichment, Pyridoxal, Growth Factors, pH 7.2+/-0.2. 100mm plates, 20 plates per pack. Sterile. Stored refrigerated.

MICROBIOLOGY ITEMS AND SPECIFICATIONS - for all hospitals with microbiology laboratory

	REAGENTS	SIZE	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Generic Specifications
3	MacConkey agar plate	1 pack	/	/	/	*	MacConkey Agar plates contain Enzymatic Digest of Gelatin, Casein and Animal tissue: provides nitrogen, vitamins, minerals and amino acids essential for growth, Lactose: fermentable carbohydrate providing carbon and energy, Bile Salts or Crystal violet: selective agents that inhibit Gram positive organisms. Sodium Chloride: supplies essential electrolytes for transport and osmotic balance. Neutral Red: pH indicator. which is red in color at pH's below 6.8. When lactose is fermented, the pH of the medium decreases, changing the color of neutral red to pink Agar : Solidifying agent. 100mm plates, 20 plates per pack. Sterile. Stored refrigerated.
4	Mueller Hinton II agar plate	1 pack	/	/	/	*	Meuller Hinton II agar plates contain Acid hydrolysate of casein, Beef extract, salt and agar. Thymine and thymidine levels must be monitored and kept low, this practice ensures that sulfonamide and trimethoprim activity will not be inhibited. Calcium and magnesium levels are also controlled through careful screening of raw materials. Correct zone diameters are, therefore, achieved with test discs containing aminoglycosides. 100mm plates, 20 plates per pack. Sterile. Stored refrigerated.
5	Mueller Hinton II agar plus sheep blood agar plate	1 plate	/	/	/	*	Meuller Hinton II sheep blood agar plates contain acid hydrolysate of casein, beef extract, salt, agar and 5% defibrinated sheep blood. 100mm plates, 20 plates per pack. Sterile. Stored refrigerated.
6	Adult Blood culture bootles	1 bottle 100ml	/	/	/	*	100ml autoclavable glass bottle with 50ml Brain Heart infusion broth and SPS with rubber septum and preprotective cap for blood inoculation. Designed to take 5-10ml blood-Adult.
7	Pediatric blood culture bottles	1 bottle 50ml	/	/	/	*	50ml autoclavable glass bottle with 25ml Brain Heart infusion broth and SPS with rubber septum and protective cap for blood inoculation. Designed to take 1-5ml blood-Pediatric.
8	Hektoen Enteric agar 500g/unit	500 gm	/	/	/	*	Powder used to make Hektoen agar containing Peptic digest of animal tissue, Lactose, yeast extract, Bile salts, sucrose, sodium chloride, salicin, sodium thiosulfate, ferric ammonium sulfate, bromthymol blue, acid fuchsin and agar. Stored at room temperature in dry location. 500gm pack.
9	Nutrient Agar	500 gm	/	/	/	*	Powder used to make nutrient agar contains agar, peptone and beef extract. Store at room temperature in dry location. 500gm pack.
10	Kligler Iron Agar	500 gm	/	/	/	*	Powder used to make Kligler iron agar contains casein peptone, lactose, meat peptone, sodium chloride and dextrose. Store at room temperature in dry location. 500gm pack.
11	Lysine Iron Agar	500 gm	/	/	/	*	Powder used to make Lysine Iron agar contains Peptone, Yeast Extract, Dextrose, L-Lysine HCl, Ferric Ammonium Citrate, Sodium Thiosulfate, Bromcresol Purple, and agar. Store at room temperature in dry location. 500gm pack.
12	Trypticase soya broth powder (for isolate storage)	500 gm	/	/	/	*	Powder used to make trypticase soy broth for isolate storage contains casein (pancreatic digest), soya peptone, sodium chloride, dextrose and dipotassium phosphate. Store at room temperature in dry location. 500gm pack.
13	Mannitol salt agar	500 gm	/	/	/	*	Powder used to make mannitol salt agar contains sodium chloride, D-mannitol, Pancreatic digest of casein, Peptic digest of animal tissue, beef extract, and phenol red. Store at room temperature in dry location. 500gm pack.

MICROBIOLOGY ITEMS AND SPECIFICATIONS - for all hospitals with microbiology laboratory

	REAGENTS	SIZE	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Generic Specifications
14	TCBS agar Powder	500 gm	/	/	/	*	Powder used to make TCBS agar contains yeast Extract, Casein Digest Peptone, Peptic Digest of Animal Tissue, Sodium Thiosulfate, Ferric Citrate, Thymol Blue, Agar, Sucrose, Sodium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Oxbile, Sodium Cholate, Bromthymol Blue . Store at room temperature in dry location. 500gm pack.
15	Columbia Agar Powder	500 g	/	/	/	*	
16	Muller Hinton Agar	500 g	/	/	/	*	
17	McConkey Agar	500 g	/	/	/	*	
18	Hemoglobine Powder	500 g	/	/	/	*	
19	Isovitalex	Box/6Vial/ 10ml	/	/	/	*	
20	Urea agar base 500g/unit (REQUIRES SR0020)	500 gm	/	/	/	*	Powder used to make urea agar. Must add 40% urea to the powder after rehydration. Powder contains Peptone, glucose, sodium chloride, disodiumphosphate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, phenol red and agar. Store at room temperature in dry location. 500gm pack.
21	Urea 40% - 5ml ampules x 10	1 pack	/	/	/	*	40% urea in 5ml ampules, 10 ampules per pack. Add one vial per 95 mL of urea base agar. Store in refrigerator.
22	Simmons Citrate Agar	500g	/	/	/	*	Powder used to make citrate agar, contains ammonium dihydrogen phosphate, dipotassium phosphate, sodium chloride, sodium citrate, magnesium sulfate, bromthymol blue and agar. Store at room temperature in dry location. 500gm pack.
23	Modified Thayer Martin Media	500g	/	/	/	*	Meuller Hinton agar with 5% chocolate sheep blood, vancomycin, nystatin, colistin and trimethoprim. Used as a selective media to isolate pathogenic Neisseria.
24	Sabouraud dextrose Agar	500g	/	/	/	*	
25	Sulfide-Indole-Motility (SIM) 500g	1 unit	/	/	/	*	Powder used to make SIM agar (sulfide-H ₂ S, indole and motility) contains Enzymatic digest of casein, enzymatic digest of animal tissue, ferric ammonium citrate, sodium thiosulfate and agar. Store at room temperature in dry location. 500gm pack
	ANTIBIOTIC DISCS	SIZE					Generic Specifications
1	Amikacin 30ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Amikacin 30 ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
2	Amoxycillin + Clavulanic Acid 20ug + 10ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Amoxycillin + Clavulanic Acid 20ug + 10ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.

MICROBIOLOGY ITEMS AND SPECIFICATIONS - for all hospitals with microbiology laboratory

	REAGENTS	SIZE	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Generic Specifications
3	Ampicillin 10 ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Ampicillin 10 ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
4	Azithromycin 15 ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Azithromycin 15 ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
5	Cefazolin 30 ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Cefazolin 30 ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
6	Cefepime 30 ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Cefepime 30 ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
7	Cefoxitin 30 ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Cefoxitin 30 ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
8	Ceftriaxone 30ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Ceftriaxone 30ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
9	Cefotaxime 30 ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Cefotaxime 30 ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
10	Cefotaxime-clavulanate 30/10 ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Cefotaxime/Clavulanate 30 ug/10ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
11	Ceftazidime 30 ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Ceftazidime 30 ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
12	Ceftazidime-clavulanate 30/10 ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Ceftazidime/Clavulanate 30 ug/10 ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
13	Chloramphenicol 30ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Chloramphenicol 30ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
14	Ciprofloxacin 5ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Ciprofloxacin 5ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
15	Erythromycin 15ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Erythromycin 15ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
16	Fosfomycin 200ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Fosfomycin 200ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.

MICROBIOLOGY ITEMS AND SPECIFICATIONS - for all hospitals with microbiology laboratory

	REAGENTS	SIZE	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Generic Specifications
17	Gentamicin 10ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Gentamicin 10ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
18	Imipenem 10ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Imipenem 10ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
19	Minocycline 30 ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Minocycline 30 ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
20	Levofloxacin 5ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Levofloxacin 5ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
21	Nalidixic Acid 30ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Nalidixic Acid 30ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
22	Nitrofurantoin 300ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Nitrofurantoin 300ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
23	Norfloxacin 10ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Norfloxacin 10ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
24	Oxacillin 1ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Oxacillin 1ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
25	Pefloxacin 5ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Pefloxacin 5ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
26	Penicillin 10 IU 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Penicillin 10 IU impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
27	Trimethoprim - Sulfamethoxazole (co - trimoxazole) 1.25ug + 23.75ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Trimethoprim - Sulfamethoxazole 1.25ug + 23.75ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
28	Tetracycline 30ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Tetracycline 30ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.
29	Clindamycin 2ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Clindamycin 2ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. I box contains 10 cartridges.

MICROBIOLOGY ITEMS AND SPECIFICATIONS - for all hospitals with microbiology laboratory

	REAGENTS	SIZE	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Generic Specifications
30	Vancomycin 30 ug 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Vancomycin 30 ug impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. 1 box contains 10 cartridges.
31	E Test Ceftriaxone TXL 0.002-32 ug/ml, 30 strips/pack	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Ceftriaxone TXL 0.002-32 ug/ml strip, predefined gradient of antibiotic concentrations on a plastic strip used to determine the Minimum Inhibitory Concentration (MIC) of antibiotics .Self-contained, individually wrapped strips with desiccant. 30 strips per box.
32	E Test Benzylpenicillin PG 0.016-256 ug/ml, 30 strips/pack	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Benzylpenicillin PG 0.016-256 ug/ml predefined gradient of antibiotic concentrations on a plastic strip used to determine the Minimum Inhibitory Concentration (MIC) of antibiotics. Self-contained, individually wrapped strips with desiccant. 30 strips per box.
33	E Test Vancomycin VA 0.016- 256 ug/ml, 30 strips/pack	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Vancomycin VA 0.016-256 ug/ml predefined gradient of antibiotic concentrations on a plastic strip used to determine the Minimum Inhibitory Concentration (MIC) of antibiotics. Self-contained, individually wrapped strips with desiccant. 30 strips per box.
34	E Test Trim/Sulfa (1/19) (TS 0.002-32) 30 strips/pack	1 pack	/	/	/	*	Trimethoprim/sulfa 1/19 TS 0.002-32 predefined gradient of antibiotic concentrations on a plastic strip used to determine the Minimum Inhibitory Concentration (MIC) of antibiotics. Self-contained, individually wrapped strips with desiccant. 30 strips per box.
35	Cefinase paper 50 discs per cartridge	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Paper Disc, 1/4", impregnated with Nitrocefin, in a cartridge. 50 discs per cartridge.
36	Meropenem MEM 10µg 10 cartridges/unit	Catridge	/	/	/	*	Meropenem 10µg impregnated paper discs used for Antibiotic Susceptibility Testing (AST) by disc diffusion testing. Each cartridge contains 50 disks that are spring loaded for smooth and reliable dispensing. 1 box contains 10 cartridges.
	CONSUMABLES	SIZE					Generic Specifications
1	Plastic Petri dishes 90mmD (500/box)	pcs	/	/	/	*	Sterile polystyrene 90mm x 14mm petri dishes. Packaged in sleeves of 20. 500 plates per box. Room temperature storage.
2	Weighing boat 100ml non sterile 100/pieces/pack	pcs	/	/	/	*	100 ml polystyrene white weighing boats. 125x100 mm, sterile, antistatic. 100 pieces per package. Room temperature storage
3	Plastic transfer pipettes sterile 3 ml individ.wrapped 20/pack, 20 packs/bag	pcs	/	/	/	*	Plastic Pasteur (Transfer) Pipette, Sterile and Individually Wrapped, 3ml (Bulb Draw up to 3.5ml) Graduated to 3ml with 0.5ml subdivisions. Room temperature storage
4	Culture Swab Plus (Amies W/O CH single applicator) 50/pack	pcs	/	/	/	*	Each unit is comprised of a sterile peel pouch containing a rayon-tipped swab applicator used to collect the sample and a tube containing transport medium into which the swab applicator is placed after sampling. Amies Medium Without Charcoal is non-nutritious, buffered with phosphate and provide a reduced environment, due to their formulation with sodium thioglycollate. Store at 5–25°C. 50 units per pack. Room temperature storage
5	Cryo tubes sterile 2ml 100/pack 10packs/box	pcs	/	/	/	*	2ml polypropylene vials. Sterile, Certified Rnase-free, Dnase-free, Pyrogen-free and DNA-free. Designed to store biological material at low temperatures. 12.5x39 mm. 100 per pack, 10 packs per box. Room temperature storage.
6	Methanol 2.5 litre/bottle	Bottle	/	*	*	*	CH3OH anhydrous methanol. Supplied in 2.5 liter amber bottle. Store in safety cabinet at room temperature. Used to “fix” gram stain slides and kill microorganisms. Room temperature storage

MICROBIOLOGY ITEMS AND SPECIFICATIONS - for all hospitals with microbiology laboratory

	REAGENTS	SIZE	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Generic Specifications
7	Lens tissue 100 x 150mm (25/pack)	pcs	*	*	*	*	Lens tissue Grade No. 105 paper 100mm x 150mm pack of 625 per unit. Used to maintain and clean microscope lens. Room temperature storage.
8	Bleach solution		*	*	*	*	Sodium hypochlorite 5.2% in water. Diluted 1:10 with water in the laboratory for disinfection .
9	Plastic loop 0.01 ml (1000/box) sterile	pcs	*	*	*	*	Disposable, sterile plastic loops for quantitative procedures such as urine counts and for bacterial inoculation. Each loop is calibrated to deliver 0.01 ml liquid. Molded from inert polymer. Free of lubricants, oils and electrostatic charge for complete transfer of liquids. Packaged in sterile bags, 20 per unit, 50 units per box. Room temperature storage
10	Metalic loop 0.01 ml (1000/box)	pcs	*	*	*	*	
11	Plastic loop 0.001 ml (1000/box) sterile	pcs	*	*	*	*	Disposable, sterile plastic loops for quantitative procedures such as urine counts and for bacterial inoculation. Each loop is calibrated to deliver 0.0001 ml liquid. Molded from inert polymer. Free of lubricants, oils and electrostatic charge for complete transfer of liquids. Packaged in sterile bags, 20 per unit, 1000 per box.
12	Metalic loop 0.001 ml (1000/box)	pcs	*	*	*	*	
13	Wooden applicator sticks 150mm (1000/box)	pcs	/	/	/	*	Wooden applicator sticks, non sterile 6 inches (150mm) long. Used for specimen transfer and mixing. 1000 sticks per pack, 2 packs per box. Room temperature storage.
14	Cotton Sterile swabs-individually wrapped, 1000/pack 2 packs/box	pcs	*	*	*	*	package of 2 swabs (wooden sticks with cotton head) in peel apart paper wrapper. Sterilized with ethylene oxide. Packaged in units of 500 (1000 total sterile swabs). Room temperature storage.
15	Frosted end glass slides 72 slides/box	box	*	*	*	*	25.4 x76.2 mm frosted one end, ground edges. Glass microscope slide. Slides are clean and each is separated with a piece of tissue paper. 72 slides per box, 50 boxes/case. Room temperature storage.
16	Coverslips 24 x 24mm 100 pieces/box	box	*	*	*	*	No1. thickness coverslips (0.13-0.16mm) • Made from clear white borosilicate glass, hydrolytic class 1 • Free from flaws and blisters. 24x24 mm size. 100 pieces per pack, 10 packs per box. Room temperature storage.
17	40ml sterile specimen containers plastic 600/box	box	*	*	*	*	Sterile polypropylene specimen cup. Screw on lid. 40ml. 600 units per box. Room temperature storage.
18	40ml specimen containers plastic 600/box	box	*	*	*	*	Polypropylene specimen cup. Screw on lid. 40ml. 600 units per box. Room temperature storage.
19	Filter paper Grade 1 circles 185 mm 100 pieces/pack, porosity 15 to 20µm	1 pack				*	185 mm diameter circular cellulose filter paper. 100 pieces per pack. Room temperature storage.
20	Conical Tubes with lid 15ml (17mmx120mm), graduate 5x50 packs per box	box	/	/	/	*	Sterile polypropylene conical tubes with screw cap on lid, leak proof. 15ml volume with volume gradations on the side. 5x50 packs per box.
21	Conical Tubes with lid 50ml , graduate 5x50 packs per box (30mmx115mm)	box	/	/	/	*	Sterile polypropylene conical tubes with screw cap on lid, leak proof. 50ml volume with volume gradations on the side. 5x50 packs per box.
22	Culture test tube with screw cap 8ml (13mmx100)	pcs		/	/	*	Heat resistant boro-silicate glass tube

MICROBIOLOGY ITEMS AND SPECIFICATIONS - for all hospitals with microbiology laboratory

	REAGENTS	SIZE	MPA	CPA1	CPA2	CPA3	Generic Specifications
23	Culture test tube with screw cap 12ml (16mmx100)	pcs		/	/	*	Heat resistant boro-silicate glass tube
24	Culture test tube with screw cap 16ml (16mmx125)	pcs		/	/	*	Heat resistant boro-silicate glass tube
25	Glass tube 12 x 75mm (5ml) 100/box	box		*	*	*	Heat resistant glass test tubes. 12 x 75mm (5ml) 100 per box. 24 month outdate. Room temperature storage.
26	Soap hand liquid 5 Litters	Bottle	*	*	*	*	Liquid containing non antibacterial soap for hand washing in the laboratory. All soaps are effective.
27	Washing Bottle plastic 250ml	Bottle				*	Nalgene wash bottle with screw cap and 250 ml capacity.
28	Alcohol hand gel 500ml	Bottle	*	*	*	*	Hand sanitizing gel containing at least 70% ethyl alcohol.

Note :

*** : Available**

/ : Not available

SN : Special Need